

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
5 July 2001 (05.07.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/47939 A1

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C07F 17/00**,
C07D 333/78, C08F 10/00, 4/60

Building, Moscow State University, Lenin's Hill, Moscow,
117234 (RU).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP00/13191

(74) Agents: **COLUCCI, Giuseppe**; Basell Poliolefine Italia
S.p.A., Intellectual Property, P.le G. Donegani, 12, I-44100
Ferrara et al. (IT).

(22) International Filing Date:
22 December 2000 (22.12.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
99204567.4 28 December 1999 (28.12.1999) EP

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **BASELL
TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V.** [NL/NL]; Hoeksteen
66, NL-2132 MS Hoofddorp (NL).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,
DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,
NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM,
TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(72) Inventors; and

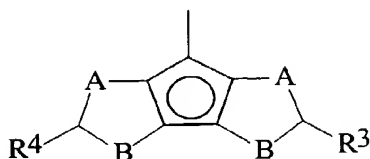
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **NIFANT'EV, Ilya**,
E. [RU/RU]; 26 Bakinskikh Komissarov, Str.12/3, appt. 60,
Moscow, 119899 (RU). **GUIDOTTI, Simona** [IT/IT]; Via
Gaspari, 12, I-40033 Casalecchio di Reno (IT). **RESONI**,
Luigi [IT/IT]; Via Arianuova, 56/B, I-44100 Ferrara (IT).
LAISHEVTSEV, Ilya, P. [RU/RU]; appt. V-1255 Main

Published:

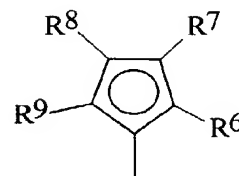
— With international search report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: HETEROCYCLIC METALLOCENE COMPOUNDS AND USE THEREOF IN CATALYST SYSTEMS FOR PRO-
DUCING OLEFIN POLYMERS



(II)



(III)

(57) Abstract: A metallocene compound of general formula (I): LGZMXp, wherein L is a divalent group, Z is a moiety of formula (II), wherein R³ and R⁴ are selected from hydrogen and hydrocarbon groups; A and B are selected from S, O or CR⁵, wherein R⁵ is selected from hydrogen and hydrocarbon groups, either A or B being different from CR⁵; G is a moiety of formula (III), wherein R⁶, R⁷, R⁸ and R⁹ are selected from hydrogen and hydrocarbon groups, M is an atom of a transition metal, X is selected from a halogen atom, a R¹⁰, OR¹⁰, OSO₂CF₃, OCOR₁₀, SR¹⁰, NR¹⁰₂ or PR¹⁰₂ group, wherein the substituents R¹⁰ is hydrogen and a hydrocarbon group; p is an integer from 0 to 3.

HETEROCYCLIC METALLOCENE COMPOUNDS AND USE THEREOF IN CATALYST SYSTEMS FOR PRODUCING OLEFIN POLYMERS

The present invention relates to a new class of metallocene compounds, to catalysts containing them and to a process carried out in the presence of said catalysts for the preparation of polymers of alpha-olefins, particularly propylene polymers, having a low degree of crystallinity. The present invention also relates to the ligands for those metallocenes and to a convenient process for their preparation.

Products of propylene homopolymerization can have varying degrees of crystallinity. The type and amount of crystallinity is largely dependent on the microstructure of the polypropylene. Polypropylene having predominantly isotactic or syndiotactic structure is partially crystalline, while polypropylene having predominantly atactic structure is amorphous. Propylene polymers are also known which have a reduced degree of crystallinity and show elastomeric properties. U.S. patent No. 4,335,225, for instance, discloses a fractionable, elastic polypropylene, having an isotactic content of 55% or less, which contain a diethyl ether-soluble fraction with an isotactic crystalline content of about 0.5-5% by weight. This polypropylene is prepared with a catalyst based on a tetraalkyl zirconium supported on a metal oxide. However, the elastomeric polypropylenes of this type, due to the fact that the catalyst systems which are used for their preparation have different catalytic sites, are endowed with a wide distribution of molecular weights which has a negative impact on their properties.

Metallocene catalysts have recently been used in the polymerization reaction of olefins. Operating in the presence of these catalysts, polymers characterized by a narrow molecular weight distribution and having structural characteristics of interest have been obtained. By polymerizing propylene in the presence of metallocene catalysts, amorphous or highly crystalline polypropylenes can be obtained depending on the metallocene used.

Certain metallocene catalysts are also known that can produce partially crystalline elastomeric polypropylene. International application WO 95/25757, for instance, describes unbridged metallocene catalysts that can produce isotactic-atactic stereoblock polypropylenes having elastomeric thermoplastic properties. Despite the homogeneity in molecular weight distribution, the tacticity distribution of these polymers is not homogeneous. Moreover, the activity is low.

U. Dietrich et al. in "J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 4348-4355" describe metallocene catalysts that are able to produce thermoplastic elastic polypropylenes.

More recently, heterocyclic metallocene compounds have been used in the polymerization of alpha-olefins. International application WO 98/22486 discloses a class of metallocenes containing a cyclopentadienyl radical directly coordinating the central metal atom, to which are fused one or more rings containing at least one heteroatom. These metallocenes, in combination with a suitable cocatalyst, are used in the polymerization of olefins such as propylene. The working examples relate to the preparation of highly stereoregular polypropylene.

It would be desirable to provide a novel class of metallocenes which, when used in catalysts for the polymerization of olefins, in particular propylene, are capable of yielding polymers endowed with high molecular weights, narrow molecular weight distribution and a reduced degree of crystallinity. It would be most desirable to provide metallocene catalysts that can produce those polymers with high activity, such that the amount of catalyst remaining in the formed polymer is minimized.

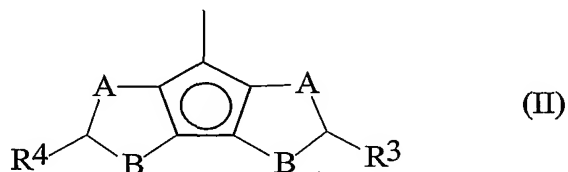
A novel class of metallocene compounds has now been unexpectedly found, which achieves the above and other results.

According to a first aspect the present invention provides a metallocene compound of general formula (I):



wherein L is a divalent group bridging the moieties G and Z, selected from CR^1R^2 , SiR^1R^2 and $(\text{CR}^1\text{R}^2)_2$, R^1 and R^2 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, R^1 and R^2 can also form a ring having 3 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents;

Z is a moiety of formula (II):

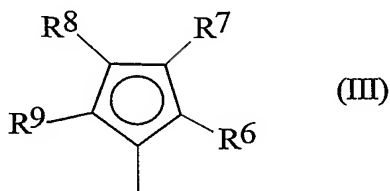


wherein R^3 and R^4 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the

Periodic Table of the Elements, preferably at least one of R^3 and R^4 being different from hydrogen;

A and B are selected from sulfur (S), oxygen (O) or CR^5 , wherein R^5 is selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, with the proviso that if A is S or O, then B is CR^5 or if B is S or O, then A is CR^5 , i.e. either A or B being different from CR^5 , and wherein the rings containing A and B have a double bond in the allowed position being two aromatic rings;

G is a moiety of formula (III):



wherein R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, R^6 and R^7 and/or R^8 and R^9 can form a ring comprising from 3 to 8 atoms, which can bear substituents;

with the proviso that R^7 is different from R^8 and when R^7 is a tert-butyl radical R^8 is not hydrogen;

M is an atom of a transition metal selected from those belonging to group 3, 4, 5, 6 or to the lanthanide or actinide groups in the Periodic Table of the Elements (new IUPAC version),

X, same or different, is selected from a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a group R^{10} , OR^{10} , OSO_2CF_3 , $OCOR^{10}$, SR^{10} , NR^{10}_2 or PR^{10}_2 , wherein the substituents R^{10} are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements;

p is an integer from 0 to 3, preferably from 1 to 3, being equal to the formal oxidation state of the metal M minus 2;

isopropylidene(3-trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl(3-trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium

dichloride,

isopropylidene (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride,
 dimethylsilanediyl (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride,
 isopropylidene (3-n-butylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride,
 dimethylsilanediyl (3-n-butylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride,
 isopropylidene (3-methylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride,
 dimethylsilanediyl (3-methylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride,
 isopropylidene (3-i-propylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride and
 dimethylsilanediyl (3-i-propylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadithiophene)zirconium dichloride
 being excluded.

The transition metal M is preferably selected from titanium, zirconium and hafnium preferably having a formal oxidation state of +4. The X substituents are preferably chlorine atoms, benzyl or methyl groups. Preferably the bridging group L is a CMe₂ or SiMe₂ group. Preferably A or B is a sulfur atom and the other is a CH group, more preferably A is sulfur and B is a CH group. Preferably R³ and R⁴ are the same and are selected from a C₁-C₂₀-alkyl group, which can contain a silicon atom. Most preferably R³ and R⁴ are a methyl, an ethyl, a phenyl or a trimethylsilyl radical.

Non-limiting examples of metallocene compounds according to the present invention are:

methylene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
 dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-ethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
 dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
 dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
 dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
 dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,4-diethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
 dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,4-diisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']

dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(2,3,5-triethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(2,3,5-triisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(3-cyclohexyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])dithiophene)zirconium
dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(3-ter-butyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(2,3-dimethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(3-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(3-ethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
methylene(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,4-diethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,4-diisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,3,5-triethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(2,3,5-triisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-cyclohexyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene-1-(2-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene-1-(2,3-dimethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[2,1-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

methylene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dioxazol)hafnium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']

dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(3-ethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,4-diethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,4-diisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-
[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,3,5-triethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(2,3,5-triisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(3-cyclohexyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[2,1-b:3,4-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(3-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(2,3-dimethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(3-tert-butyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[2,1-b:3,4-b']
dithiophene)hafnium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(3-ethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-diethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-diisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-

b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl(2,3,5-triethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl(2,3,5-triisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl(3-cyclohexyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl(3-trimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(2,3-dimethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-ethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[2,1-b:3,4-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)hafnium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-tertbutyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 dimethylsilandiyl-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
 isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-ethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'])dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(2,4-diethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'])dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(2,4-diisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b'])dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']) dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(2,3,5-triethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']) dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(2,3,5-triisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-
b:4,3-b']) dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-cyclohexyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-
b']) dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']) dioxazol)zirconium
dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(3-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(3-ethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

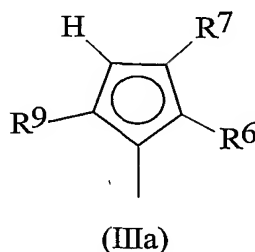
isopropylidene-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

isopropylidene-1-(3-tert-butyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])

dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)hafnium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(3-ethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-diethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-diisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(2,3,5-triethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(2,3,5-triisopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(3-cyclohexyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b'])
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;

dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl-1-(2,3-dimethyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl-1-(3-isopropyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
dimethylsilandiyl-1-(tetrahydroindenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']
dioxazol)zirconium dichloride and dimethyl;
isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;
isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-
dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;
isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-
dithiophene)hafnium dichloride; and dimethyl

A particularly interesting class of bridged metallocenes of formula (I) according to the present invention is that wherein G is a moiety of formula (IIIa):



wherein R^6 and R^9 equal to or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, preferably R^6 is hydrogen and R^9 is different from hydrogen;

R^7 is selected from a C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl or a $QR^{11}R^{12}R^{13}$ group, wherein Q is selected from C, Si, Ge;

R^{11} , R^{12} and R^{13} , which may be the same as or different from each other, are hydrogen, C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radicals, optionally containing a heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, with the proviso that when Q is a carbon atom, at least one of R^{11} , R^{12} and R^{13} is a

hydrogen atom.

Particularly preferred metallocenes of the above mentioned class are those wherein R^7 is selected from a phenyl group, a $CHR^{11}R^{12}$ group and a $SiR^{11}R^{12}R^{13}$ group, R^{11} , R^{12} and R^{13} being hydrogen or C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl groups.

Most preferred are those metallocene wherein $QR^{11}R^{12}R^{13}$ is an isopropyl or a trimethylsilyl group.

Non-limiting examples of this class of metallocenes are:

isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilandiyl(3-trimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-4-(2,6-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[2,1-b:3,4-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(3-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

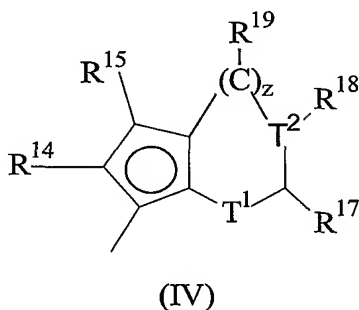
isopropylidene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

isopropylidene(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilandiyl(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;and

isopropylidene(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)hafnium dichloride.

Another advantageous class of bridged metallocenes of formula (I) is that wherein G is a moiety of formula (IV):



wherein

T¹ is a sulfur atom or a CR¹⁶ group;

T² is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom;

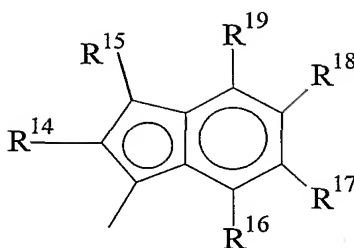
z is 1 or 0;

the ring containing T¹ and T² has double bonds in the allowed position;

with the proviso that if z is 1, T¹ is a CR¹⁶ group and T² is a carbon atom and the ring formed is a benzene ring; and if z is 0, T² bonds directly the cyclopentadienyl ring, the 5 membered ring formed has double bonds in any of the allowed position having an aromatic character and T¹ and T² are not at the same time, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom.

R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸ and R¹⁹, the which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₃-C₂₀-cycloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀-alkenyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl, C₇-C₂₀-alkylaryl, C₇-C₂₀-arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, and any of two adjacent R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸ and R¹⁹ can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents.

An advantageous subclass of compounds belonging to the above class is that wherein G is a moiety of formula (IVa):



(IVa)

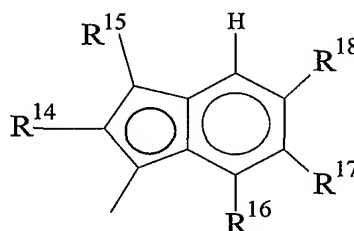
wherein R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸ and R¹⁹, which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₃-C₂₀-cycloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀-alkenyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl, C₇-C₂₀-alkylaryl, C₇-C₂₀-arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms, and any of two adjacent R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸ and R¹⁹ can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents and the benzene ring can be perhydrated.

Non-limiting examples of metallocenes belonging to this class are:

dimethylsilandiyl-1-(indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride;

dimethylsilandiyl-1-(2-methyl-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl-[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride.

A preferred structure of compounds of formula (IVa) has the formula (IVb):

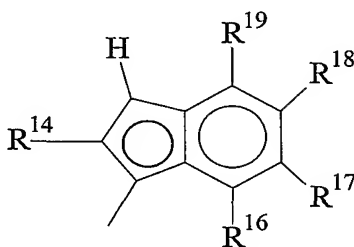


(IVb)

wherein R¹⁵, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, and R¹⁸ are selected from hydrogen, a C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₃-C₂₀-cycloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀-alkenyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl, C₇-C₂₀-alkylaryl, C₇-C₂₀-arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, and any of two adjacent R¹⁴, R¹⁶, R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents; R¹⁴ is selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₂₀-alkyl or C₆-C₂₀-aryl group such as a methyl, ethyl, or phenyl group;

Preferably when G is a moiety of formula (IVb) L is a group SiR^1R^2 , wherein R^1 and R^2 have the meaning described above, more preferably L is SiMe_2 .

A further preferred structure of compounds of formula (IVa) has the formula (IVc)



(IVc)

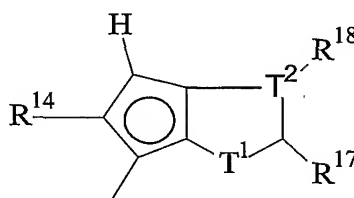
wherein R^{14} , R^{16} , R^{17} , and R^{18} are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, optionally any of two adjacent R^{14} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} and R^{19} can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents;

R^{19} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl group such as a methyl, ethyl, or phenyl group or forms with R^{18} a benzene ring that can bears substituents.

Preferably R^{14} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl group such as a methyl, ethyl, or phenyl group; preferably R^{16} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl group such as a methyl, ethyl, or phenyl group

Preferably when G is a moiety of formula (IVc) L is a group SiR^1R^2 , wherein R^1 and R^2 have the meaning described above, more preferably L is SiMe_2 .

Another advantageous subclass of compounds wherein G is a moiety of formula (IV) is that wherein G is a moiety of formula (IVd)



(IVd)

wherein:

T^1 is a sulfur atom or a CR^{16} group;

T^2 is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom;

the 5 membered ring formed by T^1 and T^2 has double bonds in any of the allowed position, having an aromatic character;

with the proviso that if T^1 is a sulphur atom T^2 is not a nitrogen atom;

R^{14} , R^{17} and R^{18} which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, and R^{17} and R^{18} can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents.

Particularly preferred are those compounds wherein T^2 is a carbon atom; T^1 is sulphur and R^{14} , R^{17} and R^{18} equal to or different from each other are C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl; preferably R^{14} , R^{17} and R^{18} are methyl or phenyl groups.

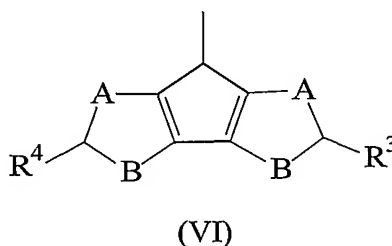
Preferably when G is a moiety of formula (IVd) L is a group SiR^1R^2 , wherein R^1 and R^2 have the meaning described above, more preferably L is $SiMe_2$

According to another aspect of the present invention there is provided a class of ligands of formula (V):



wherein L is defined as described above;

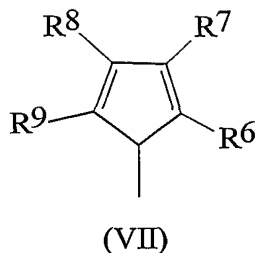
Z' is a moiety of formula (VI):



and its double bond isomers;

wherein A, B, R^3 and R^4 are defined as described above and the double bonds are in any of the allowed position;

G' is a moiety of formula (VII):



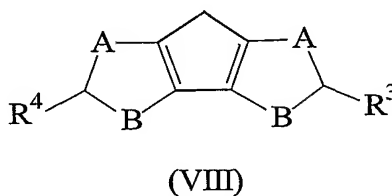
and its double bond isomers;

wherein R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 have the meaning as defined above.

The ligand of formula (V) can be prepared according to the procedure known in the art, in particular when R^4 and R^3 are both hydrogen the ligand of formula (V) can be prepared as described in WO 98/22486.

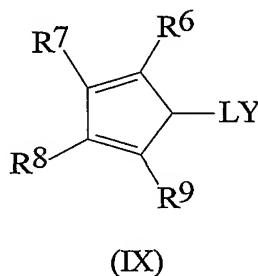
According to a further aspect of the present invention a process is provided for the preparation of a ligand of formula (V) comprising the following steps:

- a) contacting a compound of the formula (VIII) with a base selected from the group consisting of metallic sodium and potassium, sodium and potassium hydroxide and an organolithium compound, wherein the molar ratio between the compound of the formula (VIII) and said base is at least 1:1



wherein A, B, R^3 and R^4 are described above;

- b) contacting the obtained anionic compounds of formula (VIII) with a compound of formula (IX):

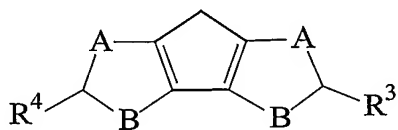


wherein L, R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 are defined as above and Y is a halogen radical selected from the group consisting of chloride, bromide and iodide, preferably chlorine and

bromine.

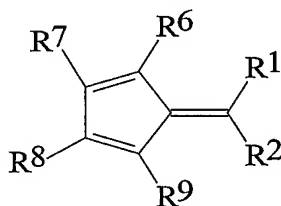
When L is CR^1R^2 the ligand of formula (V) can be obtained by an alternative process comprising the following steps:

- a) contacting a compound of the formula (VIII) with a base selected from the group consisting of metallic sodium and potassium, sodium and potassium hydroxide and an organolithium compound, wherein the molar ratio between the compound of the formula (VIII) and said base is at least 1:1;



(VIII)

- b) contacting the obtained anionic moiety of the formula (VI) with a compound of formula (X):



(X)

wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^8 have the meaning as defined above; and then treating the obtained product with a protonating agent.

The base used in step a) of both processes is preferably methylolithium or n-butyllithium.

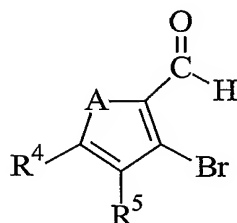
Preferably the protonating agent used in the above process is a quaternary ammonium salt and most preferably the protonating agent is ammonium chloride.

Non limiting examples of the compound of formula (X) is selected from 6,6-dimethylfulvene and 3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene.

Non-limiting examples of compounds of formula (IX) are (3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)dimethylchlorosilane, (3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)dimethyl chlorosilane, 1-(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-1,1-dimethyl-2,2-dimethyl-2-chloro-ethane and 1-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-1,1-dimethyl-2,2-dimethyl-2-chloro-ethane.

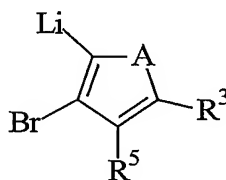
The compound of formula (VIII) in the case where B is a CR^5 can be obtained by a process comprising the following steps:

- i) treating a compound of formula (XI):



(XI)

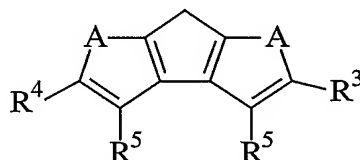
wherein A is sulfur or oxygen, with a compound of formula (XII):



(XII)

wherein A is sulfur or oxygen,

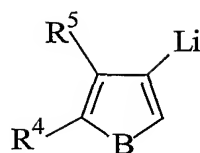
- ii) contacting the thus obtained product with a reducing agent in a molar ratio between said reducing agent and the product obtained under i) of at least 1;
- iii) contacting the product obtained under ii) with a compound selected from an organolithium compound, sodium and potassium in a molar ratio between said compound and the product obtained in step ii) of equal to or greater than 2;
- iv) treating the thus obtained product with an agent selected from the group consisting of copper chloride, copper iodide and Mg/Pd., in order to obtain a compound of general formula (XIII):



(XIII)

When B is sulfur or oxygen and A is a CR⁵ group the compound of formula (VIII) can be obtained according to the process comprising the following steps:

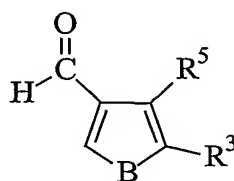
- i) contacting a compound of formula (XIV):



(XIV)

wherein B is sulfur or oxygen,

with a compound of formula (XV):

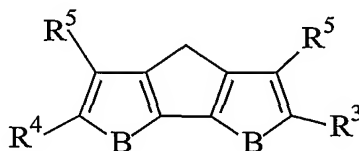


(XV)

wherein B is sulfur or oxygen,

and subsequently treating with a neutralization agent;

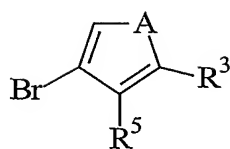
- ii) treating the thus obtained product with a reducing agent in a molar ratio between said reducing agent and the compound obtained under i) of at least 1;
- iii) contacting the thus obtained product with a mixture of an organolithium compound and tetramethylethylenediamine (TMEDA) in a molar ratio between said mixture and the product obtained under ii) of at least 2,
- iv) contacting the thus obtained product with an agent selected from the group consisting of copper chloride, copper iodide and Mg/Pd., in order to obtain a compound of formula (XVI):



(XVI)

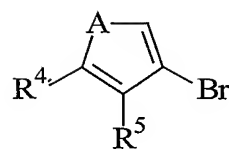
An alternative process for preparing the compound of formula (VIII) when A is S or O comprises the following steps:

- i) contacting an equimolar mixture of compounds of formulae (XVII) and (XVIII):



XVII

and



XVIII

wherein A are sulfur or oxygen,

with a Lewis acid or a mixture of a Lewis acid and a protonic acid;

- ii) treating the thus obtained product with CH_2O in a molar ratio between said mixture and CH_2O within a range between 10:1 and 1:10;
- iii) contacting the thus obtained product with a compound selected from an organolithium compound, sodium and potassium;
- iv) contacting the thus obtained product with an agent selected from the group consisting of copper chloride, iodine and Mg/Pd. , in order to obtain a compound of general formula (XIII).

The Lewis acid used in the above process is preferably selected from zinc dichloride, cadmium dichloride, mercury dichloride, tin tetrachloride, trifluoroborane, zirconium tetrachloride and titanium tetrachloride. Most preferably, the Lewis acid is zinc dichloride.

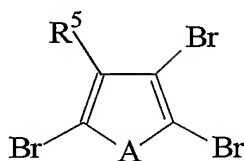
The agent used in the above processes of the invention is preferably copper chloride.

Preferably the reducing agent is a mixture of $\text{AlCl}_3/\text{LiAlH}_4$.

The organic lithium compound used above is preferably butyllithium.

Another alternative process for preparing the compound of formula (VIII) when A is S or O comprises the following steps:

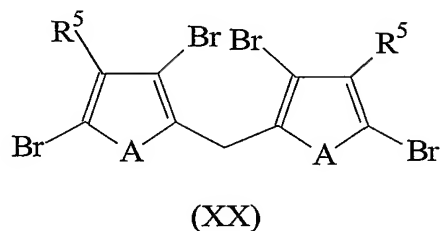
- i) contacting a compound of formula (XIX):



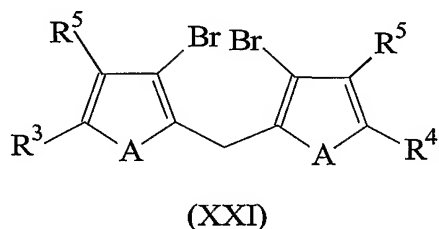
(XIX)

with a base selected from an organolithium compound, sodium or potassium;
treating the obtained product with a formic ester, wherein the molar ratio between said ester and the compound of formula (XIX) is at least 1:2, and subsequently treating the obtained product with a reducing agent in order to

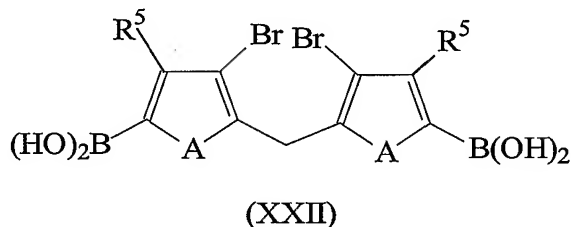
obtain a compound of formula (XX):



- ii) contacting the compound of formula (XX) with a base selected from an organolithium compound, sodium or potassium and subsequently treating the dimetallated compound with an alkylating agent to obtain the compound of formula (XXI);



or alternatively treating the dimetallated compound with an ester of boric acid and a protonating agent in order to obtain the compound of formula (XXII):



and subsequently contacting with a mixture of an alkylating agent in the presence of a transition metal complex compound for obtaining the compound of formula (XXI);

- iii) contacting the alkylated compound obtained by step b) with a coupling agent; in order to obtain the compound of formula (XIII).

Preferably the alkylating agent is selected from dimethylsulphate (Me_2SO_4), trimethylchlorosilane (Me_3SiCl) and a mixture of compounds of formulae $\text{R}^3\text{Y}'$ and $\text{R}^4\text{Y}'$, wherein R^3 and R^4 are defined as above and Y' is selected from chloride, bromide and iodide. preferably Y' is a chlorine. Preferably the transition metal complex compound is PdCl_2 (dppf). In the above-described processes the reducing agent is preferably a mixture of $\text{AlCl}_3/\text{LiAlH}_4$ or a

mixture of triethylsilane (Et_3SiH) and CF_3COOH . The preferred base is butyllithium. Preferably the organic acid ester is an ester of formic acid. Preferably the coupling agent is selected from the group consisting of copper chloride, copper iodide and Mg/Pd .

All the reactions are carried out in aprotic solvents. Non limiting examples of aprotic solvents suitable for the above reported processes are tetrahydrofuran, dimethoxyethane, diethylether, toluene, dichloromethane, pentane, hexane and benzene.

During the whole process, the temperature is generally kept between -100°C and 80°C , preferably between -20°C and 40°C .

Compounds of formula (V) can be suitably used as intermediates for the preparation of metallocenes of formula (I).

Therefore, a still further aspect of the present invention is a process for the preparation of a metallocene compound of formula (I), obtainable by contacting the ligand of general formula (V), with a compound capable of forming the corresponding dianionic compound and thereafter with a compound of general formula MX_{p+2} , wherein M, X and p are defined as above.

The compound able to form said corresponding dianionic compound is selected from the group consisting of hydroxides of alkali- and alkaline-earth metals, metallic sodium and potassium, and organometallic lithium salts.

Preferably, the compound able to form said corresponding dianionic compound is butyllithium. Non-limiting examples of compounds of formula MX_{p+2} are titanium-, zirconium- and hafnium tetrachloride.

More specifically, the ligand of formula (V) is dissolved in a polar aprotic solvent and to the obtained solution is added a solution of an organolithium compound in an apolar solvent. The thus obtained anionic compound is optionally separated, dissolved or suspended in a polar aprotic solvent and thereafter added to a suspension of the compound MX_{p+2} in a polar aprotic solvent. At the end of the reaction, the solid product obtained is separated from the reaction mixture by techniques commonly used in the state of the art such as filtration or recrystallization. Non limiting examples of polar aprotic solvents suitable for the above reported processes are tetrahydrofuran, dimethoxyethane, diethylether and dichloromethane. Non limiting examples of apolar solvents suitable for the above process are pentane, hexane, benzene and toluene.

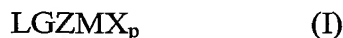
Throughout the process, the temperature is generally kept between -100°C and 80°C , preferably

between -20°C and 40°C.

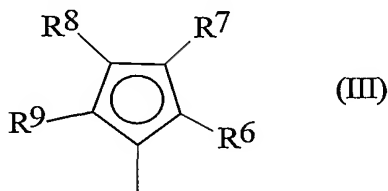
In the case in which at least one substituent X in the metallocene compound of the formula (I) is different from halogen an alternative process for preparing it consists in preparing the dihalogen derivative, i.e. the complex wherein both X substituents are halogen, and then substituting the halogen atoms with the appropriate X groups by the methods generally applied. For example, if the desired substituents X are alkyl groups, the metallocenes can be made by reaction with alkylmagnesium halides (Grignard reagents) or with alkyllithium compounds. General methods for substituting X with substituents other than halogen such as sulfur, phosphorus, oxygen, etc. are described in Chem. Rev. 1994, 94, 1661-1717, and the cited references therein.

According to a still further aspect of the present invention a catalyst for the polymerization of alpha-olefins is provided, obtainable by contacting:

- (A) a metallocene compound of formula (I)



wherein L, Z, M, X, and p has been defined above and G is a moiety of formula (III):



wherein R⁶, R⁷, R⁸ and R⁹, which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₃-C₂₀-cycloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀-alkenyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl, C₇-C₂₀-alkylaryl, C₇-C₂₀-arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, R⁶ and R⁷ and/or R⁸ and R⁹ can form a ring comprising from 3 to 8 atoms, which can bear substituents; with the proviso that R⁷ is different from R⁸ and when R⁷ is a tertbutyl radical R⁸ is not hydrogen; and

- (B) an alumoxane and/or a compound capable of forming an alkyl metallocene cation.

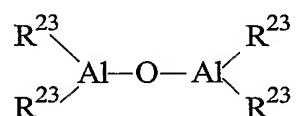
Preferably in the metallocene compound of formula (I) G is a moiety of formula (IIIa) or (IV), more preferably G is a moiety selected from the compound of formula (IIIa), (IVb), (IVc) or (IVd).

The alumoxane used as component (B) can be obtained by reacting water with an organo-aluminium compound of formula H_jAlR²³_{3-j} or H_jAl₂R²³_{6-j}, where R²³ substituents, same or

different, are hydrogen atoms, C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₃-C₂₀-cycloalkyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl, C₇-C₂₀-alkylaryl or C₇-C₂₀-arylalkyl, optionally containing silicon or germanium atoms with the proviso that at least one R²³ is different from halogen, and J ranges from 0 to 1, being also a non-integer number. In this reaction the molar ratio of Al/water is preferably comprised between 1:1 and 100:1.

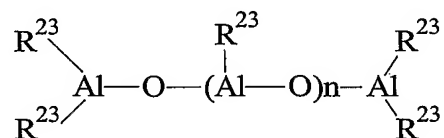
The molar ratio between aluminium and the metal of the metallocene is comprised between about 10:1 and about 20000:1, and more preferably between about 100:1 and about 5000:1.

The alumoxanes used in the catalyst according to the invention are considered to be linear, branched or cyclic compounds containing at least one group of the type:

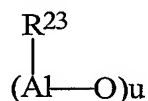


wherein the substituents R²³, same or different, are described above.

In particular, alumoxanes of the formula:



can be used in the case of linear compounds, wherein n is 0 or an integer from 1 to 40 and the substituents R²³ are defined as above, or alumoxanes of the formula:



can be used in the case of cyclic compounds, wherein u is an integer from 2 to 40 and the R²³ substituents are defined as above.

Examples of alumoxanes suitable for use according to the present invention are methylalumoxane (MAO), tetra-(isobutyl)alumoxane (TIBAO), tetra-(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)alumoxane (TIOAO), tetra-(2,3-dimethylbutyl)alumoxane (TDMBAO) and tetra-(2,3,3-trimethylbutyl)alumoxane (TTMBAO).

Particularly interesting cocatalysts are those described in WO 99/21899 and in PCT/EP00/09111 in which the alkyl and aryl groups have specific branched patterns.

Non-limiting examples of aluminium compounds according to said PCT applications are:

tris(2,3,3-trimethyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2,3-dimethyl-hexyl)aluminium, tris(2,3-dimethyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2,3-dimethyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2,3-dimethyl-heptyl)aluminium,

tris(2-methyl-3-ethyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2-methyl-3-ethyl-hexyl)aluminium, tris(2-methyl-3-ethyl-heptyl)aluminium, tris(2-methyl-3-propyl-hexyl)aluminium, tris(2-ethyl-3-methyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-ethyl-3-methyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2,3-diethyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2-propyl-3-methyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-isopropyl-3-methyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-isobutyl-3-methyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2,3,3-trimethyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2,3,3-trimethyl-hexyl)aluminium, tris(2-ethyl-3,3-dimethyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-ethyl-3,3-dimethyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris(2-isopropyl-3,3-dimethyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-trimethylsilyl-propyl)aluminium, tris(2-methyl-3-phenyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-ethyl-3-phenyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-phenyl-propyl)aluminium, tris[2-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-propyl]aluminium, tris[2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-propyl]aluminium, tris[2-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)-propyl]aluminium, tris(2-phenyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(3-methyl-2-phenyl-butyl)aluminium, tris(2-phenyl-pentyl)aluminium, tris[2-(pentafluorophenyl)-propyl]aluminium, tris[2,2-diphenyl-ethyl]aluminium and tris[2-phenyl-2-methyl-propyl]aluminium, as well as the corresponding compounds wherein one of the hydrocarbyl groups is replaced with a hydrogen atom, and those wherein one or two of the hydrocarbyl groups are replaced with an isobutyl group.

Amongst the above aluminium compounds, trimethylaluminium (TMA), triisobutylaluminium (TIBAL), tris(2,4,4-trimethyl-pentyl)aluminium (TIOA), tris(2,3-dimethylbutyl)aluminium (TDMBA) and tris(2,3,3-trimethylbutyl)aluminium (TTMBA) are preferred.

Non-limiting examples of compounds able to form an alkylmetallocene cation are compounds of formula D^+E^- , wherein D^+ is a Brønsted acid, able to donate a proton and to react irreversibly with a substituent X of the metallocene of formula (I) and E^- is a compatible anion, which is able to stabilize the active catalytic species originating from the reaction of the two compounds, and which is sufficiently labile to be able to be removed by an olefinic monomer. Preferably, the anion E^- consists of one or more boron atoms. More preferably, the anion E^- is an anion of the formula $BAr_4^{(-)}$, wherein the substituents Ar which can be identical or different are aryl radicals such as phenyl, pentafluorophenyl or bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl. Tetrakis-pentafluorophenyl borate is particularly preferred. Moreover, compounds of the formula BAr_3 can conveniently be used. Compounds of this type are described, for example, in the published International patent application WO 92/00333. Further, compounds of the formula $RM'-O-M'R$, R being an alkyl or aryl group, and M' is selected from an element of the Group 13 of the Periodic Table of the

Elements (new IUPAC version). Compounds of this type are described, for example, in the International patent application WO 99/40129.

The catalysts of the present invention can also be supported on an inert carrier. This is achieved by depositing the metallocene compound (A) or the product of the reaction thereof with the component (B), or the component (B) and then the metallocene compound (A) on supports such as, for example, silica, alumina, magnesium halides, styrene/divinylbenzene copolymers, polyethylene or polypropylene. The supportation process is carried out in an inert solvent such as hydrocarbon for example toluene, hexane, pentane or propane and at a temperature ranging from 0°C to 100°C, preferably the process is carried out at room temperature.

A suitable class of supports which can be used is that constituted by porous organic supports functionalized with groups having active hydrogen atoms. Particularly suitable are those in which the organic support is a partially crosslinked styrene polymer. Supports of this type are described in European application EP-633272.

Another class of inert supports particularly suitable for use according to the invention is that of the olefin, particularly propylene, porous prepolymers described in International application WO 95/26369.

A further suitable class of inert supports for use according to the invention is that of porous magnesium halides such as those described in International application WO 95/32995.

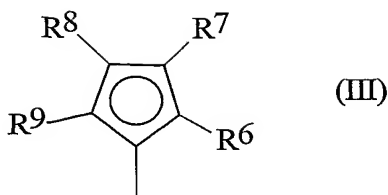
The solid compound thus obtained, in combination with the further addition of the alkylaluminium compound either as such or prereacted with water if necessary, can be usefully employed in the gas-phase polymerization.

According to a still further aspect of the present invention a process is provided for the preparation of polymers of alpha-olefins comprising contacting one or more alpha-olefins under polymerization conditions with a catalyst comprising the product obtainable by contacting:

(A) a metallocene compound of formula (I)



wherein L, Z, M, X, and p has been defined above and G is a moiety of formula (III):



wherein R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, R^6 and R^7 and/or R^8 and R^9 can form a ring comprising from 3 to 8 atoms, which can bear substituents; with the proviso that R^7 is different from R^8 and when R^7 is a tert-butyl radical R^8 is not hydrogen; and

(B) an alumoxane and/or a compound capable of forming an alkyl metallocene cation.

Preferably in the metallocene compound of formula (I) G is a moiety of formula (IIIa) or (IV), more preferably G is a moiety selected from the compound of formula (IIIa), (IVb), (IVc) or (IVd).

The process for the polymerization of olefins according to the invention can be carried out in the liquid phase in the presence or absence of an inert hydrocarbon solvent, or in the gas phase. The hydrocarbon solvent can either be aromatic such as toluene, or aliphatic such as propane, hexane, heptane, isobutane or cyclohexane.

The polymerization temperature is generally comprised between -100°C and $+100^\circ\text{C}$ and, particularly between 10°C and $+90^\circ\text{C}$. The polymerization pressure is generally comprised between 0,5 and 100 bar.

The lower the polymerization temperature, the higher are the resulting molecular weights of the polymers obtained.

The polymerization yields depend on the purity of the metallocene compound of the catalyst. The metallocene compounds obtained by the process of the invention can therefore be used as such or can be subjected to purification treatments.

The components of the catalyst can be brought into contact with each other before the polymerization. The pre-contact concentrations are generally between 0.1 and 10^{-8} mol/l for the metallocene component (A), while they are generally between 2 and 10^{-8} mol/l for the component (B). The pre-contact is generally effected in the presence of a hydrocarbon solvent

and, if appropriate, of small quantities of monomer. In the pre-contact it is also possible to use a non-polymerizable olefin such as isobutene, 2-butene and the like.

Further, the molecular weights of the polymer obtained, in particular of propylene homo or polymers, 1-butene polymers or ethylene homo or copolymers, are distributed over relatively limited ranges. The molecular weight distribution can be represented by the ratio M_w/M_n which, for the present polymers, is generally lower than 4, preferably lower than 3.5 and, more preferably, lower than 3.

The molecular weight distribution can be varied by using mixtures of different metallocene compounds or by carrying out the polymerization in several stages which differ as to the polymerization temperature and/or the concentrations of the molecular weight regulators.

One of the preferred alpha-olefins to be used in the polymerization process of the present invention is propylene. When propylene is polymerized and G is a moiety selected from the compound of formula (IIIa) and (IVb) a propylene polymer having a melting enthalpy < 70 J/g; and triads (mm) satisfying the relation: $30 < \text{mm} < 85$ can generally be obtained. When G is a moiety selected from the compound of formula (IVc), (IVd) the polymer obtained generally have a catalyst activity and/or intrinsic viscosity higher than those obtained with similar catalyst used in the prior art. For example in J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 10786-10787 isopropylidene{ (3-tertbutyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) }zirconium dichloride was used for polymerizing propylene, with a catalyst activity of only 13 Kg/mmol cat.h. The polymers obtained generally have the triads (mm) satisfying the relation: $70 < \text{mm} < 95$ preferably $85 < \text{mm} < 95$ and an intrinsic viscosity (I.V. measured in tetrahydronaphtalene (THN) solution) higher than 0.7 preferably 0.8, more preferably higher than 1, even more preferably higher than 2.

More interesting propylene polymers obtainable with the process described above are propylene polymer having the following characteristics:

- triads (mm) satisfying the relation $30 < \text{mm} < 85$ preferably $55 < \text{mm} < 85$ and more preferably $65 < \text{mm} < 85$
- melting enthalpy (ΔH) < 70 J/g, preferably comprised between 5 J/g and 70 J/g more preferably comprised between 20 J/g and 70 J/g.

The molecular weights of the above said propylene polymers can be quite high. Thus, the intrinsic viscosity can reach values of greater than 0.7 dl/g, preferably greater than 1 dl/g, more

preferably greater than 2.

The propylene polymers described above are endowed with good balance between optical properties, being quite transparent and elastomeric properties. Thus the polypropylene of the present invention has the following properties:

- Haze (ASTM 2457) from 15% to 30%, preferably from 20% to 30%;
- Gloss (60°C) (ASTM 2457) from 60% to 95%, preferably from 70% to 85%;
- Tensile modulus (ASTM D4065) from 1000 Mpa to 200 Mpa, preferably from 700 Mpa to 400 Mpa;
- Elongation at break (ASTM D4065) from 300% to 900%, preferably from 500% to 700%;
- Strength at break (ASTM D638) from 10% to 40%, preferably from 10% to 30%.

The microstructures of polypropylene obtained by the process of the present invention, cover a range of commercial copolymers such as elastomeric, flexible, and random-like polypropylene, but with the difference that the melting point of the polypropylene of the present invention is always higher than the cited copolymer. Thus polypropylene of the present invention can easily replace these more expensive copolymers.

The polymerization reaction of propylene according to the invention can be carried out in the presence of ethylene or of a C₄-C₁₀ alpha-olefin comonomer. Thus a further aspect of the present invention is a propylene copolymer containing from 0.1 to 30% by moles, preferably from 0.1 to 20% by moles, more preferably from 0.1 to 10% by moles, even more preferably from 0.1 to 5% by moles of units deriving from an olefin of formula CH₂=CHR', R' being hydrogen, a C₂-C₂₀-alkyl or a C₆-C₁₂-aryl group, said propylene copolymer having the following characteristics:

- melting enthalpy < 70 J/g, preferably < 50 J/g;
- triads (mm) of the polypropylene homosequences satisfy the relation: 30 < mm < 85, preferably 55 < mm < 85.

Non-limiting examples of alpha-olefins which can be used as comonomers in the copolymers according to the present invention are ethylene, 1-butene, 1-pentene, 1-hexene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 1-octene, 1-decene, 1-dodecene, styrene, 1,5-hexadiene and 1,7-octadiene. A preferred comonomer is ethylene.

The process according to the present invention is also suitable for obtaining ethylene homo and copolymers wherein the olefin comonomers can be alpha-olefins, cycloolefins or polyenes. Ethylene homopolymers having a remarkably high molecular weight are obtainable. In fact, with

the process of the present invention it is possible to obtain ethylene polymers having intrinsic viscosity (I.V.) values as high as 5.0 dl/g and even higher.

In the copolymers obtainable with the process of the invention, the molar content of ethylene derived units is generally higher than 40%, and preferably it is comprised between 50% and 99%, and most preferably it is comprised between 80% and 98%.

The molar content of alpha-olefin derived units is preferably comprised between 0% and 60% and, more preferably, between 1% and 50%, and most preferably between 2% and 20%.

Non-limiting examples of alpha-olefins which can be used as alpha-olefins in the process of the invention are propylene, 1-butene, 1-pentene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 1-hexene, 1-octene, 4,6-dimethyl-1-heptene, 1-decene, 1-dodecene, 1-tetradecene, 1-hexadecene, 1-octadecene, 1-eicosene and allylcyclohexane.

Non-limiting examples of cycloolefins that can be used as comonomers in the process of the present invention are cyclopentene, cyclohexene and norbornene.

The copolymers according to the invention can also contain units derived from polyenes. The content of polyene derived units, if any, is preferably comprised between 0% and 30mol% and, more preferably between 0% and 20mol%.

The polyenes that can be used as comonomers in the copolymers according to the present invention are included in the following classes:

- non-conjugated diolefins able to cyclopolymerize such as, for example, 1,5-hexadiene, 1-6-heptadiene, 2-methyl-1,5-hexadiene;
- dienes capable of giving unsaturated monomeric units, in particular conjugated dienes such as, for example, butadiene and isoprene, and linear non-conjugated dienes, such as, for example, trans 1,4-hexadiene, cis 1,4-hexadiene, 6-methyl-1,5-heptadiene, 3,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadiene, 11-methyl-1,10-dodecadiene, and cyclic non-conjugated dienes such as 5-ethylidene-2-norbornene

The metallocenes of the present invention can also be used for the polymerization in gas phase of ethylene with alpha-olefins such as propylene, 1-butene, 1-pentene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 1-hexene, 1-octene, 4,6-dimethyl-1-heptene, 1-decene, 1-dodecene, 1-tetradecene, 1-hexadecene, 1-octadecene, 1-eicosene and allylcyclohexane.

In the case of ethylene/propylene copolymers, the product of the reactivity ratios $r_1 \cdot r_2$, wherein r_1 is the reactivity ratio of propylene and r_2 that of ethylene, is calculated according to the following

formula:

$$r_1 r_2 = 1 + f(\chi + 1) - (f + 1)(\chi + 1)^{1/2}$$

wherein

f = ratio between moles of ethylene units and moles of propylene units in the copolymer, and
 $\chi = (\text{PPP} + \text{PPE})/\text{EPE}$.

The molecular weight of the polymers can be varied by varying the type or the concentration of the catalyst components or using molecular weight regulators such as, for example, hydrogen.

The tacticity of the polymer chain, i.e. the distribution of the relative configuration of the tertiary carbons, is determined by NMR analysis as described by Resconi et al Chem. Rev. 2000, 100, 1253-1345 and reference cited therein.

The polymers of the invention are transformable into shaped articles by conventional material processing, such as molding, extrusion, injection etc. The polymers of the present invention can be used for the preparation of synthetic leather, roofing blends, geomembranes, transparent objects, foam beds, as additive for bitumen or as polymer support for pigments and/or colors in masterbatches.

EXAMPLES

General procedures.

All operations were performed under nitrogen by using conventional Schlenk-line techniques. Solvents were purified by degassing with N_2 and passing over activated (8 hours, N_2 purge, 300 °C) Al_2O_3 , and stored under nitrogen. *n*-BuLi (Aldrich) was used as received.

The proton and carbon spectra of ligands and metallocenes were obtained using a Bruker DPX 200 spectrometer operating in the Fourier transform mode at room temperature at 200.13 MHz and 50.32 MHz respectively. The samples were dissolved in CDCl_3 , CD_2Cl_2 or C_6D_6 . As reference the residual peak of CHCl_3 or CHDCl_2 or C_6HD_5 in the ^1H spectra (7.25 ppm, 5.35 ppm and 7.15 ppm, respectively) and the peak of the solvent in the ^{13}C spectra (77.00 ppm for CDCl_3) were used. Proton spectra were acquired with a 15° pulse and 2 seconds of delay between pulses; 32 transients were stored for each spectrum. The carbon spectra were acquired with a 45° pulse and 6 seconds of delay between pulses; about 512 transients were stored for each spectrum. CDCl_3 (Aldrich, 99.8 atom% D) and C_6D_6 (Aldrich, 99.6 atom% D) were stored under molecular sieves (4-5 Å), while CD_2Cl_2 (Aldrich, 99.8 atom%D) was used as received.

. Preparation of the samples was carried out under nitrogen using standard inert atmosphere techniques.

The proton and carbon spectra of polymers were obtained using a Bruker DPX 400 spectrometer operating in the Fourier transform mode at 120°C at 400.13 MHz and 100.61 MHz respectively. The samples were dissolved in C₂D₂Cl₄. As reference the residual peak of C₂DHCl₄ in the ¹H spectra (5.95 ppm) and the peak of the *mmmm* pentad in the ¹³C spectra (21.8 ppm) were used. Proton spectra were acquired with a 45° pulse and 5 seconds of delay between pulses; 256 transients were stored for each spectrum. The carbon spectra were acquired with a 90° pulse and 12 seconds (15 seconds for ethylene based polymers) of delay between pulses and CPD (waltz 16) to remove ¹H-¹³C couplings. About 3000 transients were stored for each spectrum.

GC-MS analyses were carried out on a HP 5890 – serie 2 gas-chromatograph and a HP 5989B quadrupole mass spectrometer.

The intrinsic viscosity (I.V.) was measured in tetrahydronaphtalene (THN) at 135°C.

The melting points of the polymers (T_m) were measured by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (D.S.C.) on an Perkin Elmer DSC-7 instrument, according to the standard method. A weighted sample (5-10 mg) obtained from the polymerization was sealed into aluminum pans and heated at 200°C with a scanning speed corresponding to 20°C/minute. The sample was kept at 200°C for 5 minutes to allow a complete melting of all the crystallites. Successively, after cooling to 0°C with a scanning speed corresponding to 20°C/minute, the peak temperature was taken as crystallization temperature (T_c). After standing 5 minutes at 0°C, the sample was heated for the second time at 200°C with a scanning speed corresponding to 20°C/min. In this second heating run, the peak temperature was taken as the melting temperature (T_m) and the area as global melting enthalpy (ΔH_f).

The molecular weight distribution was determined by SEC on a WATERS 200 machine in trichlorobenzene at 135°C.

The following abbreviations are used:

aq. = aqueous

THF = tetrahydrofuran

Et₂O = diethyl ether

CH₂Cl₂ = dichloromethane

DMF = N,N-dimethylformamide

Me₂SiCl₂ = dichlorodimethylsilane

Me₃SiCl = chlorotrimethylsilane

CuCl₂ = copper (II) chloride

POCl₃ = phosphorus oxychloride

B(OMe)₃ = trimethyl borate

AlCl₃ = aluminium trichloride

n-BuLi = normal butyllithium

Dppf = diphenylphosphinoferrocene

TMEDA = N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine

ZrCl₄ = zirconium tetrachloride

HfCl₄ = hafnium chloride

Th₂Cp = 7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene or 7H-thieno[3',2':3,4]-cyclopenta[b]thiophene

MeTh₂Cp = 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene

EtTh₂Cp = 2,5-diethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene

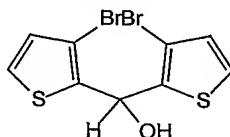
PhTh₂Cp = 2,5-diphenyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene

AcOH = acetic acid

(MeO)₂CH₂ = dimethoxymethane

PREPARATION OF THE LIGAND PRECURSORS

Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-2,2'-dithienylmethanol



A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (24.30 mL, 60.76 mmol) was added dropwise at -20°C to a solution of 15.00 g of 2,3-dibromothiophene (Aldrich, 98%, Mw = 241.94, d = 2.137, 60.76 mmol, *n*-BuLi:2,3-Br₂thiophene = 1:1) in 90 mL of ether. The solution turned from pale yellow to yellow. After 1 h stirring at -20°C, 2.53 mL of ethylformate (Aldrich, 97%, Mw = 74.08, d = 0.917, 30.38 mmol, HCOOEt:2,3-Br₂thiophene = 0.5:1) in 30 mL of ether was

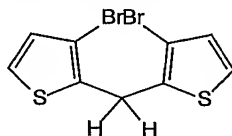
added dropwise. During the addition the solution turned from yellow to dark yellow. The reaction mixture was kept at -20°C for 15 min, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 20 h. The final pale orange suspension was poured at 0°C into acidic water (1.65 g of NH_4Cl in 75 mL of water), the organic layer was separated out and the water layer extracted with ether (3 x 25 mL). The organic layers were collected, dried over Na_2SO_4 and the solvents were removed under vacuum at $30\text{--}35^{\circ}\text{C}$ to give an orange oil (9.52 g), which was characterized by GC-MS analysis and ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

Purity (by GC-MS) = 96.0%. Yield of the pure product = 85.0%.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.28 (d, 2H, $J = 5.29$ Hz, CH); 6.95 (d, 2H, $J = 5.29$ Hz, CH); 6.41 (s, 1H, CH); 2.86 (bs, 1H, CH).

m/z (%): 356 (23) [$\text{M}^+ + 4$], 354 (42) [$\text{M}^+ + 2$], 352 (22) [M^+], 339 (10), 337 (18), 275 (10), 273 (10), 194 (11), 193 (23), 192 (11), 191 (100), 177 (32), 166 (10), 164 (10), 121 (17), 111 (14), 84 (33), 83 (15), 82 (26), 81 (14), 69 (11), 45 (33), 39 (15).

Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane



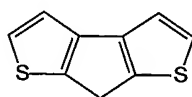
9.45 g of 3,3'-dibromo-2,2'-dithienylmethanol obtained as described above ($\text{Mw} = 354.09$, 26.69 mmol considering starting material as 100% pure) were dissolved in 85 mL of dichloromethane in a 250 mL three-necked bottom flask under nitrogen atmosphere and 4.26 mL of triethylsilane (Aldrich, $\text{Mw} = 116.28$, $d = 0.728$, 26.69 mmol) were added at 0°C . Then 2.06 mL of CF_3COOH (Aldrich, $\text{Mw} = 114.02$, $d = 1.48$, 26.69 mmol) were added dropwise at 0°C to the stirred mixture. During the addition, the reaction mixture turned from dark orange to dark red. It was kept at 0°C for 15-20 min, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 3 h and 30 min at the same temperature. After cooling to 0°C , potassium carbonate (Fluka, 3.69 g, $\text{Mw} = 138.21$, 26.69 mmol) was added to the dark red solution, and the resulting mixture was stirred for 30 min at room temperature and finally filtered on G4 frit. The residue on the frit was washed twice with CH_2Cl_2 (2 x 20 mL) until colourless, while the filtrate was dried under vacuum at 45°C for 3 h to give a dark red oil (9.07 g), which was analysed by GC-MS analysis and ^1H -NMR spectroscopy. Purity (by GC-MS) = 79.9%. Yield of the pure product = 80.3%. 3-bromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane (9.9 wt%).

and hexaethyldisiloxane (6.2 wt%) were present as by-products. The product was used as such in the next step without further purification.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.16 (d, 2H, $J = 5.38$ Hz, CH); 6.94 (d, 2H, $J = 5.38$ Hz, CH); 4.27 (s, 2H, CH_2).

m/z (%): 340 (28) [$\text{M}^+ + 4$], 338 (51) [$\text{M}^+ + 2$], 336 (26) [M^+], 259 (55), 257 (51), 179 (15), 178 (100), 177 (43), 89 (16), 45 (10).

Synthesis of 7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene



A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (21.30 mL, 53.25 mmol) was added dropwise at -50°C to a solution of 8.99 g of 3,3'-dibromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane obtained as described above ($\text{Mw} = 338.09$, 26.59 mmol) in 75 mL of ether under nitrogen atmosphere in a 250 mL flask. After 1 h stirring at -50°C , the dark brown dilithium suspension was added slowly to a suspension of 7.26 g of CuCl_2 (Aldrich, 98%, $\text{Mw} = 134.45$, 52.92 mmol) in 50 mL of Et_2O . The reaction mixture was kept at -50°C for 30 min, allowed to warm to -20°C in 2 h 30 min and then allowed to reach 0°C in few minutes. Aliquots were taken after 30 min at -50°C , at -20°C and after 1 h at 0°C to follow the reaction state by GC-MS analysis. It appeared that the CuCl_2 induced coupling reaction starts at -50°C but proceeds slowly until 0°C . Only 10wt% of 7H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:4,3-b']dithiophene was formed after 1 h at 0°C . After keeping at 0°C for 1 h 30 min, the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature and subsequently poured at 0°C into 100 mL of an aqueous 2 M HCl solution. The resulting mixture was stirred for 15 min at room temperature, filtered in order to remove the greyish precipitate of Cu_2Cl_2 , the ether layer was separated and the aqueous phase extracted with ether. The combined ethereal extracts were washed with HCl 2 M (100 mL), twice with NaHCO_3 aq. and finally with ether. The resulting organic phase (final volume = 300 mL) was dried with Na_2SO_4 and the solvents removed in vacuo giving 3.16 g of a dark red oil, which was analysed by GC-MS analysis and ^1H -NMR spectroscopy. The analysis showed the presence of the desired product together with dimers, trimers and tars. The crude product was added of 40 mL of ethanol and stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The yellow-orange extract

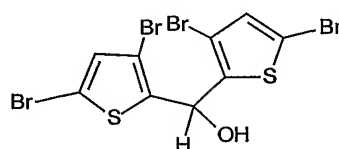
was concentrated in vacuo at 55°C for 4 h to give a dark orange oil (1.92 g), which crystallized by standing at 0°C overnight.

Purity (by GC-MS) = ca. 50%. Yield of the pure product = 20.2%.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.30 (d, 2H, $J = 4.93$ Hz, CH); 7.13 (d, 2H, $J = 4.93$ Hz, CH); 3.80 (s, 2H, CH_2).

m/z (%): 180 (9) [$\text{M}^+ + 2$], 179 (16) [$\text{M}^+ + 1$], 178 (100) [M^+], 177 (92), 134 (13), 89 (7), 69 (6), 45 (6).

Synthesis of bis(3,5-dibromo-2-thienyl)methanol (or 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo-2,2'-dithienyl carbinol)

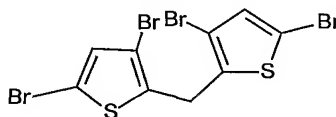


A solution of 31.35 g of 2,3,5-tribromothiophene (Lancaster, 98%, MW = 320.84, 95.75 mmol) in 70 mL of ether was cooled to -78°C and 38.3 mL of a 2.5 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (95.75 mmol) were added dropwise. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, stirred in additional 1 h and then added at $0^\circ\text{C} \div -10^\circ\text{C}$ to a solution of 3.86 mL of ethylformate (Aldrich, 97%, MW = 74.08, $d = 0.917$, 46.35 mmol) in 20 mL of hexane, previously cooled to $0^\circ\text{C} \div -10^\circ\text{C}$. At the end of the addition (~ 20 min) the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then refluxed for 1 h. The resulting mixture was quenched with 7.5 mL of water, the organic layer was separated out, dried over magnesium sulphate and the solvents evaporated off giving 23.2 g of a pale brown solid, which was analyzed by ^1H NMR, ^{13}C NMR, GC-MS. Purity = 93.0%. Isolated yield with respect to ethylformate = 90.9%.

^1H NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 6.92 (s, 2H, CH); 6.26 (d, 1H, CH bridge, $J = 3.2$ Hz); 2.73 (d, 1H, OH, $J = 3.2$ Hz)

^{13}C NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 67.38 (CHOH), 108.60, 113.58, 132.18 (CH), 141.10.

m/z (%): 512 (67) [M^+], 494 (50), 433 (54), 352 (53), 335 (35), 285 (43), 269 (100), 242 (19), 162 (33), 81 (27), 39 (13).

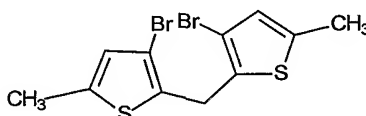
Synthesis of 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane

Trifluoroacetic acid (0.25 mL, Aldrich, 99%, MW = 114.02, d = 1.48, 3.24 mmol) was added at room temperature to a solution of 1.75 g of bis(3,5-dibromo-2-thienyl)methanol (93.0%, MW = 511.90, 3.18 mmol) in 15 mL of methylene chloride containing 0.50 mL of triethylsilane (Aldrich, 99%, MW = 116.28, d = 0.728, 3.13 mmol). The resulting red solution was stirred for 1 h at room temperature, neutralized with solid potassium carbonate (0.4 g, MW = 138.21, 2.89 mmol), filtered and evaporated off to give a pale red solid. Yield of crude product = 100%.

^1H NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 6.94 (s, 2H, CH); 4.17 (s, 2H, CH_2).

^{13}C NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 29.30 (CH_2), 109.07, 111.38, 131.98 (CH), 137.22.

m/z (%): 496 (71) [$\text{M}^+ + 4$], 417 (76) [M^+], 336 (91), 255 (100), 176 (41), 125 (46), 95 (30), 69 (40), 45 (22).

Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-dimethyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane

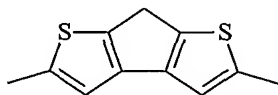
A precooled (-20°C) 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (41.1 mL, 102.75 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 25.48 g of 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane (MW = 495.90, 51.38 mmol) in 100 mL of Et_2O . After 30 min stirring at -20°C , a precooled (-20°C) ethereal (10 mL) solution of dimethyl sulphate (Aldrich, 9.72 mL, MW = 126.13, d = 1.333, 102.75 mmol) was added. The resulting black suspension was stirred for 45 min at -20°C ; the cooling bath was then removed and the flow of nitrogen stopped. A 4 N solution of sodium hydroxide (2.5 mL, 10 mmol) was added and the mixture vigorously stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The resulting reaction mixture was dried by magnesium sulphate, filtered, the residue on the frit washed twice with ether (to recover all the product) and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure at 40°C for 2 h giving 17.8 g of a brown solid. Purity = 87.8% (by GC-MS). Yield of pure product = 83.1% (crude yield = 94.6%).

^1H NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 6.58 (q, 2H, CH, $J = 1.0$ Hz); 4.11 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.39 (d, 6H, CH_3 , $J = 1.0$ Hz).

^{13}C NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 15.41 (CH_3), 28.88 (CH_2), 108.20, 127.57 (CH), 134.10, 138.70.

m/z (%): 366 (43) [M^+], 287 (47), 206 (100), 191 (21), 173 (14), 103 (10), 59 (20).

Synthesis of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene (or 2,5-dimethyl-7H-thieno[3',2':3,4]cyclopenta[b]thiophene)



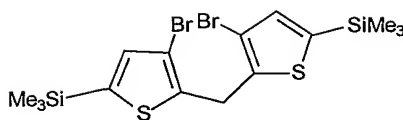
A precooled (-70°C) 2.5 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (27.1 mL, 67.75 mmol) was added dropwise at -70°C to a solution of 10.77 g of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-dimethyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane (MW = 366.15, 29.41 mmol) in 60 mL of ether. At the end of the addition, the brown suspension was stirred for additional 30 min at the same temperature. Then a precooled (-70°C) suspension of 10.28 g of CuCl_2 anhydrous (dried at 130°C for 1 h, MW = 134.45, 76.46 mmol) in 35 mL of ether was added quickly. The resulting black suspension was kept at -70°C for 10 min, at -50°C for 1 h, at -20°C for 1 h and at 0°C for 1 h. Then it was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The colour of the reaction mixture was changed from black to pale brown by increasing the temperature. Aliquots were taken during the reaction for the GC-MS analysis: at -50°C titre of the desired compound = 8.6%, at -20°C titre in the desired compound = 20.9%, at 0°C titre in the desired compound = 68.8%. The final suspension was poured into 160 mL of an ammonium chloride saturated aqueous solution, the organic layer was separated, the water layer washed with ether, the organic layers collected and dried. 4.79 g of a black solid was obtained. Purity (by GC-MS) = 75.9%. Yield of pure product = 60.0 % (crude yield = 79.0%).

^1H NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 6.78 (s, 2H, CH); 3.69 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.54 (s, 6H, CH_3)

^{13}C NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 15.96 (CH_3), 33.13 (CH_2), 116.43 (CH), 140.16, 142.16, 143.67.

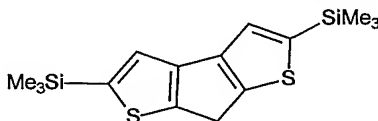
m/z (%): 206 (100) [M^+], 191 (54), 173 (29), 158 (6), 147 (8).

Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-ditrimethylsilyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane



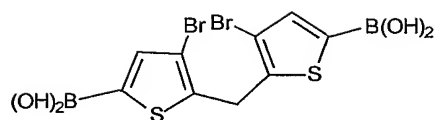
A 2.18 M solution of *n*-BuLi (65 mL, 141.7 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 34.8 g of 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane (70.2 mmol) in 150 mL of ether. The mixture was stirred for 30 min at the same temperature and 35.5 mL of Me_3SiCl (280 mmol) in 65 mL of ether were then added. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, the LiCl was filtered off, and the mother solution was evaporated off to give an oil which represented the target compound in at least 95% purity. To this oil 50 mL of hexane was added and the resulting solution kept at -30°C for 10 h. Large crystals were isolated, washed with cooled hexane and dried. Yield of recrystallized product 60%. The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR and ^{13}C -NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene (or 2,5-dimethyltrimethylsilyl-7H-thieno[3',2':3,4]cyclopenta[b]thiophene)



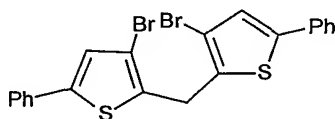
A solution of 0.1 mol of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-ditrimethylsilyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane in 200 mL ether was treated with 0.23 mol of *n*-BuLi at -70°C . At the end of the addition, the reaction mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at the same temperature. Then 0.265 mol of CuCl_2 was added quickly. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting suspension was poured into water, the organic phase was separated and concentrated. The residue was passed through a column packed with SiO_2 using hexane or a hexane/ether mixture as eluent. The resulting solution was evaporated off giving a crystalline or oily-crystalline solid which represented the desired product. Yield 50-60%. The crude product can be further purified in ether by filtration at 0°C or by recrystallization from pentane. The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR and ^{13}C -NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-dihydroxyboryl-2,2'-dithienylmethane



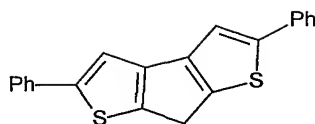
A 1.6 N solution of *n*-BuLi (100 ml, 160 mmol) was added to a solution of 39.6 g of 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo-2,2'-dithienylmethane (79.8 mmol) in 150 mL ether at -70°C . The mixture was stirred for 30 min at the same temperature and 23.3 g of $\text{B}(\text{OMe})_3$ (220 mmol) in 100 mL of ether were then added. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. The resulting suspension was treated with 100 mL of a 10% aqueous HCl solution, the organic layer was separated, washed twice with 50 mL of a aqueous Na_2CO_3 10% solution, evaporated off and dried. The resulting solid which represented the crude di-boronic acid was used in the next step without further purification. The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR and ^{13}C -NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-diphenyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane



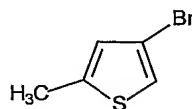
1.81 g of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-dihydroxyboryl-2,2'-dithienylmethane (3.76 mmol), 1.40 g of PhI (6.84 mmol), 0.15 g of $\text{PdCl}_2(\text{dppf})_2$ (0.21 mmol), 120 mL of DMF and 8 mL of Et_3N were placed into a reaction flask and this mixture was stirred at 80°C for 2 h. The resulting mixture was poured into a CH_2Cl_2 /water two-phase system. The organic layer was collected, washed twice with 30 mL of 10% phosphoric acid, then with water and finally evaporated off. The residue was passed through a column packed with SiO_2 using hexane/ CH_2Cl_2 = 1/1 as eluent. The resulting solution was evaporated off, the residue washed with hexane and dried to give 0.6 g of diphenyl derivative. Yield 32%. The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR and ^{13}C -NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 2,5-diphenyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene (or 2,5-diphenyl-7H-thieno[3',2':3,4]cyclopenta[b]thiophene)



A 1.6 N *n*-BuLi solution (11.9 mL, 19 mmol) was added to a solution of 4.24 g of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-diphenyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane (8.65 mmol) in 50 mL of ether at -70°C . At the end of the addition, the reaction mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at the same temperature. Then 5.6 g of CuCl_2 (41.8 mmol) was added quickly. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The final suspension was poured into water, the organic phase was separated and the solvent evaporated off. The residue was passed through a column packed with SiO_2 using hexane/ $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2 = 4/1$ as eluent. The resulting solution was evaporated off to leave a residue, which was washed with hexane and dried to give 1.1 g of crystalline solid. Yield 38%. The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR and ^{13}C -NMR spectroscopy.

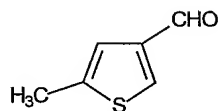
Synthesis of 2-methyl-4-bromo-thiophene



1 mol of 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde was added to 2.5 mol of pulverized AlCl_3 under stirring keeping the temperature below 40°C . At the end of the addition the liquid complex was solidified; then 1.2 mol of bromine was carefully added dropwise under stirring. When the addition was complete, stirring became impossible because of the mixture solidified completely. This solid substance was poured into a mixture of ice (0.5 Kg) and hydrochloric acid (100 mL, 32%), then 300 mL of CH_2Cl_2 was added. The organic phase was separated and the solvent removed. The resulting substance (4-bromo-2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde) was dissolved in 700 mL of di(ethylene glycol) and the so-obtained solution was treated with 5.5 mol of hydrazine hydrate. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 30 min. After cooling up to room temperature, 2.75 mol of potassium hydroxide was added. After the gas evolution was over, the distillation was started and the fraction before 150°C was collected. This fraction represented the mixture of water and desired product: the organic layer was separated and distilled at $60^{\circ}\text{C}/10$ torr. Yield 52%.

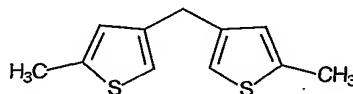
^1H NMR (δ in ppm, CDCl_3): 6.99 (d, 1H, H_α); 6.69 (q, 1H, H_β); 2.48 (d, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 2-methyl-4-formyl-thiophene



A 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (164 mL, 0.26 mol) was added at -70°C to a stirred solution of 44.26 g of 2-methyl-4-bromo-thiophene (0.25 mol) in 300 mL of ether. The resulting solution was kept under stirring at $-60^\circ\text{C} \div -70^\circ\text{C}$ for 30 min and then was treated with 27.4 g of dimethylformamide (0.37 mol) in 100 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then neutralized with 10% aqueous solution of NH_4Cl , washed with 10% aqueous solution of H_3PO_4 and finally with water up to neutral pH. The organic phase was collected, evaporated off and distilled at $110^\circ\text{C}/10\text{mmHg}$. Yield 22.3 g (71%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 2,2'-dimethyl-4,4'-dithienylmethane

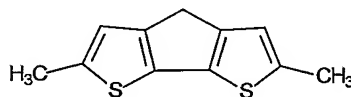


113 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (0.18 mol) was added to a solution of 31.3 g of 2-methyl-4-bromo-thiophene (0.177 mol) in 150 mL of ether at -70°C under stirring. The resulting solution was kept under stirring at $-60 \div -70^\circ\text{C}$ for 30 min and then was added of 22.3 g of 2-methyl-4-formyl-thiophene (0.177 mol) in 100 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, then neutralized with 10% aqueous solution of NH_4Cl and washed with water. The organic phase was separated and evaporated. The crude bis(2-methyl-4-thienyl)methanol (or 2,2'-dimethyl-4,4'-dithienyl carbinol) was obtained.

A suspension of 35.5 g of AlCl_3 (0.266 mol) in 100 mL of ether was added slowly to a suspension of 10 g of LiAlH_4 (0.266 mol) in 100 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was treated with the solution of the carbinol (obtained as described above) in 100 mL ether. The reaction mixture was refluxed for additional 1 h, cooled to room temperature and subsequently added of 100 mL of ethyl acetate. Then it was treated with 300 mL of water and 300 mL of ether. The organic phase was collected, washed with water, dried by MgSO_4 and

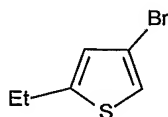
evaporated off. The residue was distilled at 90÷110°C/0.5 mmHg. Yield 23.2 g (63%). The title compound was characterized by ¹H-NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 2,6-dimethyl-4H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dithiophene (or 2,6-dimethyl-4H-thieno[3',2':2,3]cyclopenta[b]thiophene)



1.04 g of 2,2'-dimethyl-4,4'-dithienylmethane (5 mmol) was dissolved in 30 mL of ether and added of 9 mL of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (14.4 mmol) and of 1.74 g of TMEDA (15 mmol) at -70°C under stirring. The resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, stirred for 1 h, then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 2.7 g of CuCl₂ (20 mmol). The resulting reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and added of 30 mL of water. The organic phase was collected and passed through a column packed with silica gel. The resulting solution was evaporated off to give 0.34 g of the product. Yield 34%. The title compound was characterized by ¹H-NMR spectroscopy.

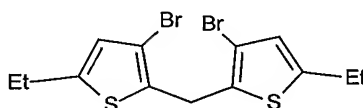
Synthesis of 2-ethyl-4-bromo-thiophene



1 mol of acetylthiophene dissolved in 250 mL of CHCl₃ was added slowly to a suspension of 2.5 mol of AlCl₃ in 1000 mL of CHCl₃ under stirring keeping the temperature below 40°C. At the end of the addition, 1.2 mol of Br₂ was carefully added dropwise under stirring. The resulting mixture was stirred overnight and then was poured into a mixture of ice (0.5 Kg) and hydrochloric acid (100 mL, 32%). The organic phase was isolated and the solvent was removed. The resulting substance was dissolved in 700 mL of diethyleneglicole and the so-obtained solution was treated with 5.5 mol of 100% hydrazine hydrate. The resulting mixture was refluxed for 30 min. After cooling to room temperature, 2.75 mol of KOH were added. When the gas evolution was ended, the product was distilled. The fraction under the temperature of 150°C was collected. This fraction represented a mixture of water and product. The organic layer was collected and distilled at 80°C/10 torr. Yield 45%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.05 (d, 1H, H5); 6.76 (q, 1H, H3); 2.86 (q, 2H, CH_2); 1.33 (t, 3H, CH_3).

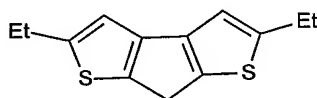
Synthesis of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-diethyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane



The 2-ethyl-4-bromo-thiophene obtained in the previous step was dissolved into 120 mL of AcOH and was treated with a mixture of 6.1 mL of H_2SO_4 and 9.1 mL $(\text{MeO})_2\text{CH}_2$. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight, then was washed with 300 mL of water and finally extracted with CH_2Cl_2 . The organic phase was separated and dried under reduced pressure. The residue was passed through a column packed with Al_2O_3 using hexane as eluent. The solvent was removed and the desired product was obtained as yellow oil. Yield 90%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.68 (m, 2H, CH); 4.20 (s, 2H, CH_2 bridge); 2.80 (q, 4H, CH_2); 1.30 (t, 6H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 2,5-diethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene

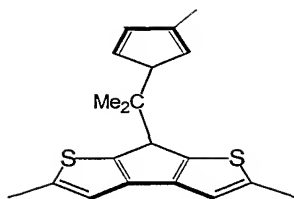


A solution of 0.1 mol of 3,3'-dibromo-5,5'-diethyl-2,2'-dithienylmethane in 200 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 0.23 mol of *n*-BuLi. At the end of the addition, the mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at the same temperature. The white precipitate of the dilithium salt was formed. Then 0.265 mol of CuCl_2 was added quickly at -70°C . The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 12 h. The resulting suspension was poured into water, the organic phase was separated and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from ether. Yield 25%.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.86 (m, 2H, CH); 3.74 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.98 (q, 4H, CH_2); 1.38 (t, 6H, CH_3).

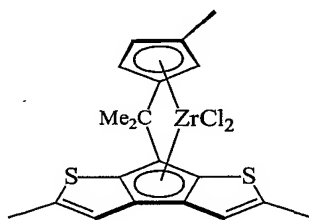
EXAMPLE 1

Synthesis of 2,2-(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane



3.13 mL of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (5 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 1.03 g (5 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.6 g (5 mmol) of 3,6,6-trimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated, dried by MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from hexane. Yield 1.0 g (62%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

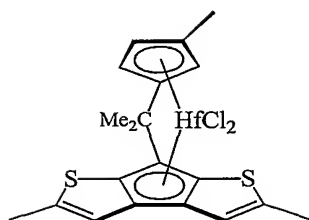
Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) }zirconium dichloride C-1



2.3 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (3.7 mmol) was added at -70°C to a suspension of 0.6 g (1.85 mmol) of 2,2-(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in 20 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and then was treated with 0.43 g (1.85 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h, then the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 0.72 g (80%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 2

Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) }hafnium dichloride CH-1



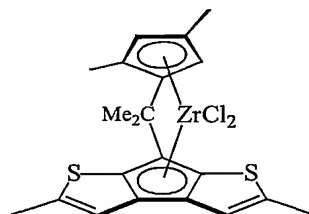
2.5 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.0 mmol) was added at -70°C to a suspension of 0.65 g (2.0 mmol) of 2,2-(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in 20 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and then was treated with 0.64 g (2.0 mmol) of HfCl_4 . The reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h, then the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 0.48 g (42%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 3

Synthesis of 2,2-(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane

The same procedure described for the synthesis of 2,2-(3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane was followed (see below).

Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) }zirconium dichloride C-12

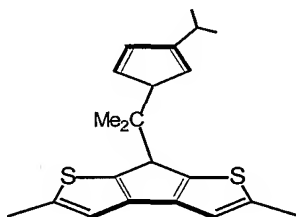


3.13 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 1.03 g (5.0 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.67 g (5.0 mmol) of 1,3,6,6-tetramethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 8 h. Successively, it was cooled to -30°C to add 3.13 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol). The mixture was then allowed to warm to 0°C and treated with 1.16 g (5.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h and 10 mL of CH_2Cl_2 was added at room temperature. The

solution was isolated, concentrated and the residue was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 /hexane. Yield 0.58 g (23% based on 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene).

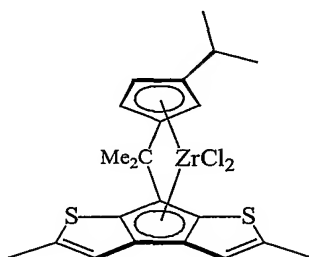
EXAMPLE 4

Synthesis of 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane



3.13 mL of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (5 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 1.03 g (5 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.74 g (5 mmol) of 3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated, dried by MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from hexane. Yield 0.85 g (48%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

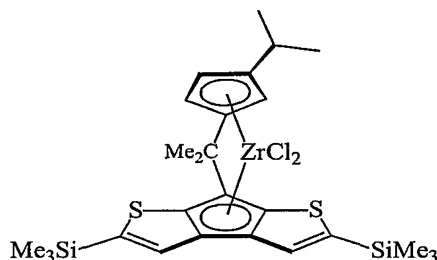
Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) }zirconium dichloride C-2



3.75 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (6.0 mmol) was added at -70°C to a suspension of 1.06 g (3.0 mmol) of 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in 20 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and then was treated with 0.7 g (3.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h, then the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.24 g (80%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 5**Synthesis of 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane**

The same procedure as described in Example 4 for 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane was followed excepting that 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene (or 2,5-dimethyltrimethylsilyl-7H-thieno[3',2':3,4]cyclopenta[b]thiophene) was used (see below).

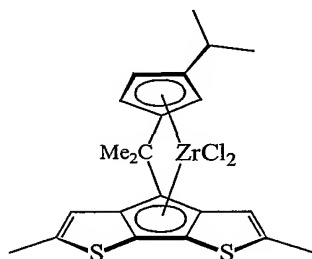
Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) } zirconium dichloride C-7

3.05 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.9 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 1.57 g (4.86 mmol) of 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene in 20 mL ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.72 g (4.9 mmol) of 3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 h. Successively, it was cooled to -30°C to add 3.05 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.9 mmol). The mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and treated with 1.14 g (4.9 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h, then the solution was isolated and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from pentane. Yield 0.23 g (7.4% based on 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 6**Synthesis of 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-4-(2,6-dimethyl-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dithiophene)propane**

The same procedure as described in Example 4 was followed, excepting that 2,6-dimethyl-4H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dithiophene was used (see below).

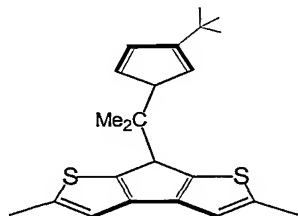
Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-4-(2,6-dimethyl-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']-dithiophene) } zirconium dichloride C-8



3.13 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 1.03 g (5.0 mmol) of 2,6-dimethyl-4H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dithiophene in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.74 g (5.0 mmol) of 3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 h. Successively, it was cooled to -30°C to add 3.13 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and treated with 1.16 g (5.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h and subsequently 30 mL of CH_2Cl_2 was added at room temperature. The solution was isolated and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 /hexane. Yield 0.87 g (34% based on 2,6-dimethyl-4H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dithiophene). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 7

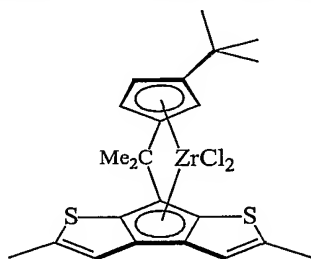
Synthesis of 2,2-(3-tert-butyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane



3.13 mL of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (5 mmol) was added at -70°C to a solution of 1.03 g (5 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.81 g (5 mmol) of 3-tert-butyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then treated with a saturated

aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated, dried by MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from hexane. Yield 0.94 g (51%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

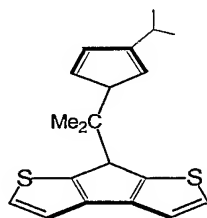
Synthesis of isopropylidene{ (3-tert-butyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) }zirconium dichloride C-3



3.75 mL of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (6.0 mmol) was added at -70°C to a suspension of 1.11 g (3.0 mmol) of 2,2-(3-tert-butyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in 20 mL of ether. The mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and treated with 0.7 g (3.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h, then the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.27 g (80%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 8

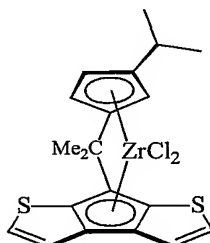
Synthesis of 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane



3.13 mL of 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (5 mmol) was added to a solution of 0.89 g (5 mmol) of 7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene in 20 mL of THF at -70°C . The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 30 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 0.74 g (5 mmol) of 3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated, dried by MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was

passed through a column packed with silica gel using hexane as eluent ($R_f = 0.8$). Yield 1.05 g (64%). The title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy.

Synthesis of isopropylidene(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) zirconium dichloride C-16



A solution of 1.05 g (3.22 mmol) of 2,2-(3-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in a mixture of 10 mL of ether and 60 mL of hexane was treated at -70°C with 4.1 mL (6.6 mmol) of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution. The mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and treated with 0.75 g (3.2 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 h, then the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with hexane, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 /hexane. Yield 0.32 g (21%). The title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy.

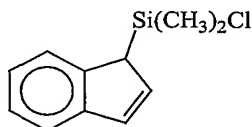
EXAMPLE 9

Synthesis of isopropylidene{(cyclopentadienyl)-7-(cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}zirconium dichloride C-0

It was carried out as described in the Example 6 of WO 98/22486.

EXAMPLE 10

Synthesis of chloro(1-indenyl)dimethylsilane

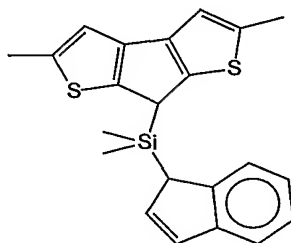


37.5 mL of a 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (93.75 mmol, *n*-BuLi:indene = 1.1:1) was added dropwise to a solution of indene (purity 90 %, 11 g, 85.23 mmol) in 60 mL of Et_2O , previously cooled to -78°C . At the end of the addition, the yellow slurry was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 4 hours to give an orange solution. The solvents were evaporated off under reduced pressure to give a yellow solid, which was taken up in 75 mL of hexane; the milky suspension was stirred for few minutes and the lithium salt of indene (white precipitate) was filtered and washed with hexane (3×20 mL). The solid was again slurried in

hexane (40 mL) and added to a stirred solution of Me_2SiCl_2 (15.5 mL, 127.84 mmol, $\text{Me}_2\text{SiCl}_2/\text{IndLi} = 1.5:1$) in 50 mL of hexane, previously cooled to -78°C . At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The suspension was then filtered, and the filtrate brought to dryness in vacuum to yield a pale yellow oil (16.5 g) of (1-Ind) SiMe_2Cl free from its vinylic isomer (yield 89 %).

^1H NMR (\square in ppm, CDCl_3): 0.21 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3), 0.26 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3), 3.77 (bs, 1H, Cp-H), 6.68 (dd, 1H, Cp-H), 7.03 (dd, 1H, Cp-H), 7.19-7.36 (m, 2H, Ar), 7.48-7.52 (m, 1H, Ar), 7.57-7.61 (m, 1H, Ar).

Synthesis of (1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) dimethylsilane

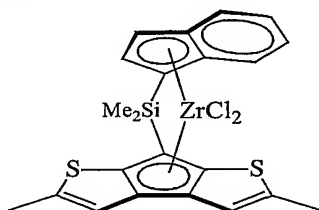


A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (4.80 mL, 12.00 mmol) was added at -20°C to a suspension of 2.25 g of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene ($\text{Mw} = 206.32$, 10.90 mmol, *n*-BuLi: $\text{MeTh}_2\text{Cp} = 1.1:1$) in 50 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C with final formation of a dark brown suspension. This suspension was cooled again to -20°C and added of a solution of 2.20 g of chloro(1-indenyl)dimethylsilane ($\text{Mw} = 208.76$, 10.54 mmol, $\text{IndSiMe}_2\text{Cl}:\text{MeTh}_2\text{Cp} = 1:1$) in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. The final dark suspension (almost black) was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was extracted with 50 mL of toluene. The extract was dried under vacuum to give 4.06 g of a brown product, which was characterized by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy. The ^1H -NMR analysis showed the presence of the desired ligand (78.5wt%) together with 15.1wt% of starting $\text{IndSiMe}_2\text{Cl}$ and 6.4wt% of toluene. The ligand was used as such in the next step without further purification.

Yield of the pure product = 79.9%.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): - 0.39 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); - 0.20 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 2.57 (s, 6H, CH_3); 3.82 (t, 1H, CH, $J = 1.85$ Hz); 3.89 (s, 1H, CH); 6.45 (dd, 1H, CH, $J = 5.33$ Hz, $J = 1.85$ Hz); 6.77-7.52 (m, 7H, Ar).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-10

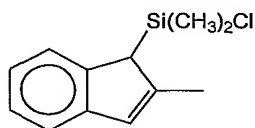


A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (9.00 mL, 22.50 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 4.06 g of (1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane ($M_w = 378.64$, 10.72 mmol, *n*-BuLi:ligand = 2:1 considering the ligand 100% pure) in 50 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C with final formation of a dark brown suspension. This suspension was cooled again at -20°C and added of a suspension of 2.50 g of ZrCl_4 ($M_w = 233.03$, 10.72 mmol, ZrCl_4 :ligand = 1:1 considering the ligand 100% pure) in 50 mL of pentane, previously cooled to -20°C . The reaction mixture was kept at -20°C for 20 min, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. The final orange-brown suspension was evaporated off under vacuum and the residue extracted with 50 mL of toluene. The extract was eliminated, while the insoluble in toluene was washed with ether to give an orange powder (4.10 g), which resulted to be the desired catalyst by ^1H -NMR. An aliquot of this powder (1.50 g) was washed very quickly with EtOH (10 mL) and subsequently with Et_2O . After drying 0.90 g of pure catalyst as orange powder was recovered. Yield of the crude product (with LiCl) = 71.0%.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 1.01 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 1.29 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 2.46 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.17$ Hz); 2.58 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.17$ Hz); 6.07 (d, 1H, CH, $J = 3.28$ Hz); 6.70 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.17$ Hz); 6.85 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.17$ Hz); 6.90-7.64 (m, 5H, Ar).

EXAMPLE 11

Synthesis of chloro(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane



A 2.5 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (22.1 mL, 55.25 mmol, *n*-BuLi:2-Me-indene = 1.1:1) was added dropwise to a solution of 6.54 g of 2-methylindene (Boulder Scientific Company 419-0128, MW = 130.19, 50.23 mmol) in 70 mL of Et₂O, previously cooled to -20°C. At the end of the addition, the mixture was kept at -20°C for 15 min, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The solvents were evaporated off under reduced pressure to give a pale orange solid, which was taken up in 50 mL of hexane; the suspension was stirred for 10 minutes at room temperature and filtered. The lithium salt of 2-methylindene on the filter was washed with hexane (2 x 10 mL) and dried. The solid was again slurried in 70 mL of hexane and added to a stirred solution of Me₂SiCl₂ (9.1 mL, d = 1.064, MW = 129.06, 75.02 mmol, Me₂SiCl₂/2-Me-IndLi = 1.5:1) in 60 mL of hexane, previously cooled to -20°C. At the end of the addition, the pale orange slurry was kept at -20°C for 15 min, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The final white-pale yellow suspension was filtered and the filtrate brought to dryness in vacuo at 40°C to yield a yellow-orange oil as product (8.40 g). Yield = 75.1%. Purity = 89.1%.

¹H NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 0.22 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃), 0.47 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃), 2.36 (m, 3H, CH₃), 3.65 (bs, 1H, CH), 6.70 (m, 1H, Cp-H), 7.18-7.56 (m, 4H, Ar). About 6% (by GC-MS) of bis(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (*rac/meso* = 1.3:1) was also present.

m/z (%): 224 (28) [M⁺ + 2], 222 (74) [M⁺], 129 (20), 128 (67), 127 (17), 95 (35), 93 (100).

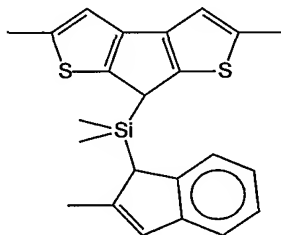
Alternative process without 2-Me-1-IndLi⁺ salt isolation

A 2.5 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (23.6 mL, 59.00 mmol, *n*-BuLi:2-Me-indene = 1:1) was added dropwise to a solution of 7.87 g of 2-methylindene (Boulder Scientific Company 419-0128, MW = 130.19, 97.6%, 59.00 mmol) in 50 mL of Et₂O, previously cooled to 0°C. At the end of the addition, the mixture was kept at 0°C for 15 min, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 2 h with final formation of a pale yellow suspension. It was cooled again to 0°C and added dropwise of Me₂SiCl₂ (7.86 mL, d = 1.064, MW = 129.06, 64.80 mmol, Me₂SiCl₂/2-Me-IndLi = 1.1:1). At the end of the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The final white-pale yellow suspension was concentrated in vacuo and the residue extracted with 30 mL of toluene. The extract was brought to dryness in vacuo at 40°C to yield an orange oil as product (10.41 g). Yield = 79.2%. Purity = 83.6%.

Traces of starting 2-methylindene and 9.8% of bis(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (by GC-MS) were also present.

m/z for bis(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (%): 316 (21) [M^+], 187 (100), 159 (24), 128 (18), 59 (57).

Synthesis of (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) dimethylsilane



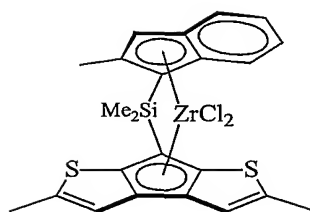
A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (4.15 mL, 10.37 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 2.13 g of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene ($M_w = 206.32$, 87.9% by GC-MS, 9.07 mmol, *n*-BuLi: MeTh₂Cp = 1.1:1) in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C with final formation of a dark brown solution. This solution was cooled again to -20°C and added of a solution of 2.03 g of chloro(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane 9.10 mmol, (2-Me-1-Ind)SiMe₂Cl:MeTh₂Cp = 1:1) in 3 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. The final dark solution (almost black) was concentrated under vacuum and the sticky residue was extracted with 50 mL of toluene. The extract was dried under vacuum to give 3.93 g of a brown sticky product, which was characterized by GC-MS analysis and ¹H-NMR spectroscopy. The ¹H-NMR analysis showed the presence of the desired ligand together with 10wt% of toluene.

Purity (by GC-MS) = 90.4%. Yield of the pure product = 89.9%.

¹H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl₃): - 0.37 (s, 6H, Si-CH₃); 2.26 (d, 3H, CH₃, $J = 0.8$ Hz); 2.56 (dd, 3H, CH₃, $J = 1.1$ Hz, $J = 0.6$ Hz); 2.58 (dd, 3H, CH₃, $J = 1.1$ Hz, $J = 0.6$ Hz); 3.88 (bs, 1H, CH); 4.04 (s, 1H, CH); 6.65-6.66 (m, 1H, CH); 6.87 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.1$ Hz); 6.89 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.1$ Hz); 7.10-7.50 (m, 4H, Ar).

m/z (%): 393 (13) [$M^+ + 1$], 392 (40) [M^+], 263 (100), 235 (18), 187 (44), 159 (15), 59 (13).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-20

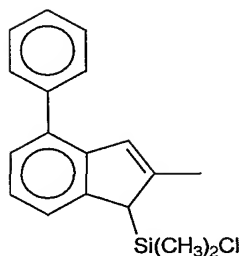


A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (7.20 mL, 18.00 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 3.93 g of (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane ($M_w = 392.66$, 90.4% by GC-MS, 8.15 mmol, *n*-BuLi:ligand = 2:1 considering the ligand 90.4% pure) in 30 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C and 30 min at room temperature with final formation of a dark brown suspension. This suspension was cooled again at -20°C and added of a suspension of 1.91 g of ZrCl_4 ($M_w = 233.03$, 8.20 mmol, ZrCl_4 :ligand = 1:1 considering the ligand 90.4% pure) in 50 mL of pentane, previously cooled to -20°C . The reaction mixture was kept at -20°C for 1 h, then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The final orange-pale brown suspension was evaporated off under vacuum and the residue washed with ether to give an orange powder (5.32 g), which was analysed by ^1H -NMR in CD_2Cl_2 . The ^1H -NMR analysis showed the presence of the desired catalyst together with an adduct of coordination not identified (probably $\text{ZrCl}_4(\text{Et}_2\text{O})_2$ or $\text{LiCl}(\text{Et}_2\text{O})$). The powder was washed very quickly with 15 mL of HCl 4N, then with water (30 mL), subsequently with EtOH (20 mL) and finally with Et_2O . After drying 3.50 g of pure catalyst as orange powder was recovered. Yield of the pure product = 77.7%.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 1.20 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 1.35 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 2.39 (d, 3H, CH₃, $J = 0.59$); 2.45 (d, 3H, CH₃, $J = 1.2$ Hz); 2.62 (d, 3H, CH₃, $J = 1.2$ Hz); 6.66 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.2$ Hz); 6.81 (bs, 1H, CH); 6.87 (ddd, 1H, CH, $J = 0.98$ Hz, $J = 6.65$ Hz, $J = 9.0$ Hz); 7.21 (ddd, 1H, CH, $J = 0.98$ Hz, $J = 6.65$ Hz, $J = 8.61$ Hz); 7.45 (dt, 1H, CH, $J = 0.98$ Hz, $J = 8.61$ Hz); 7.73 (dq, 1H, CH, $J = 0.98$ Hz, $J = 9.0$ Hz).

EXAMPLE 12

Synthesis of chloro(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane

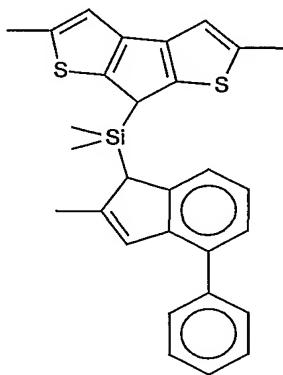


A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (4.85 mL, 12.12 mmol) was added at 0°C to a solution of 2.50 g of 2-methyl-4-phenyl-indene (Boulder Scientific Company, Mw = 206.29, 12.12 mmol, *n*-BuLi:2-Me-4-Ph-Ind = 1:1) in 30 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 2 h at room temperature with final formation of an orange solution. This solution was cooled again to 0°C and added slowly of a solution of 1.58 mL of dichlorodimethylsilane (Aldrich, Mw = 129.06, d = 1.064, 13.03 mmol, Me₂SiCl₂:2-Me-4-Ph-Ind = 1.08:1) in 20 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The final straw yellow suspension was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was extracted with 50 mL of toluene. The extract was dried under vacuum to give 3.36 g of a straw yellow solid, which was characterized by GC-MS analysis and ¹H-NMR spectroscopy. Yield = 92.8%.

¹H NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 0.24 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 0.48 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 2.31 (d, 3H, CH₃, J = 0.78 Hz); 3.70 (bs, 1H, CH); 6.85 (m, 1H, CH, J = 0.78 Hz); 7.19-7.59 (m, 8H, Ar).

m/z (%): 300 (26) [M⁺ + 2], 299 (18) [M⁺ + 1], 298 (72) [M⁺], 205 (23), 204 (45), 203 (28), 202 (32), 189 (15), 165 (13), 95 (35), 93 (100).

Synthesis of (2-methyl-4-phenyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane



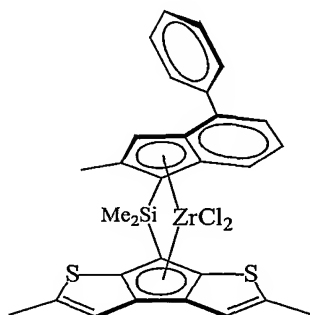
A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (2.72 mL, 6.80 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 1.40 g of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene (Mw = 206.32, 90.7%, 6.15 mmol, *n*-BuLi:MeTh₂Cp = 1.1:1) in 30 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C with final formation of a dark brown suspension. This suspension was cooled again to -20°C and added slowly of a solution of 1.90 g of chloro(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (Mw = 298.89, 6.37 mmol, (2-Me-4-Ph-1-Ind)SiMe₂Cl:MeTh₂Cp = 1.04:1) in 20 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. The final dark solution (almost black) was concentrated under vacuum and the residue extracted with 50 mL of toluene to give an oily product, which was treated at 30°C under stirring with 30 mL of pentane. After 15 min stirring a powdery solid was formed and isolated by filtration. After drying in vacuo, 2.03 g of a brown product was recovered.

Purity (by GC-MS) = 83.8%. Yield of the pure product = 59.0%.

¹H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl₃): - 0.35 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); - 0.32 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 2.23 (d, 3H, CH₃, J = 0.78 Hz); 2.55 (bs, 3H, CH₃); 2.58 (bs, 3H, CH₃); 3.96 (s, 1H, CH); 4.04 (s, 1H, CH); 6.82 (q, 1H, CH, J = 0.78 Hz); 6.86 (q, 1H, CH, J = 1.17 Hz); 6.88 (q, 1H, CH, J = 1.17 Hz); 7.13-7.59 (m, 8H, Ar).

m/z (%): 469 (10) [M⁺ + 1], 468 (24) [M⁺], 264 (28), 263 (100), 248 (14), 247 (21), 235 (20), 205 (13), 203 (16), 190 (10), 59 (14).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-28

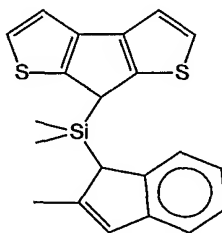


A solution of 2.58 g (5.5 mmol) of (2-methyl-4-phenyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane in 40 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 7.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (11.2 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to

reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 1.28 g (5.5 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.65 g (48%). The title compound was characterized by ^1H NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 13

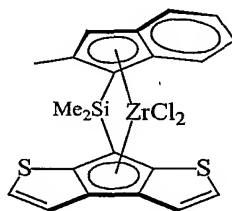
Synthesis of (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) dimethylsilane



A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (1.50 mL, 3.75 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 1.29 g of 7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene ($M_w = 178.28$, purity valued by ^1H NMR ca. 50wt%, 3.62 mmol, *n*-BuLi: $\text{Th}_2\text{Cp} = 1.04:1$) in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C with final formation of a dark brown suspension. This suspension was cooled again to -20°C and added of a solution of 0.96 g of chloro(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (83.6% by GC-MS, $M_w = 222.79$, 3.62 mmol, (2-Me-1-Ind) $\text{SiMe}_2\text{Cl}:\text{Th}_2\text{Cp} = 1:1$) in 5 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. The final black suspension was concentrated under vacuum and the sticky residue was extracted with 30 mL of toluene to remove the LiCl formed. The extract was dried under vacuum to give 2.26 g of a black oil, which was analysed by ^1H -NMR spectroscopy. Starting chloro(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane, hexaethylsiloxane coming from previous steps and tars were also present as by-products, but attempts to purify the desired ligand failed because of the high solubility of the mixture in apolar solvent as pentane. The crude product was then used as such in the next step without further purification.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): - 0.36 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); - 0.35 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 2.26 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 0.98$ Hz); 3.89 (s, 1H, CH); 4.15 (s, 1H, CH); 6.69-7.52 (m, 9H, Ar).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-36

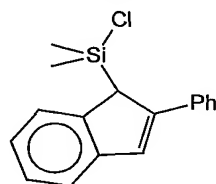


A 2.5 M solution of *n*-BuLi in hexane (5.00 mL, 12.50 mmol) was added at -20°C to a solution of 2.26 g of (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane ($M_w = 364.61$, 6.20 mmol, *n*-BuLi:ligand = 2.02:1 considering the ligand 100% pure) in 20 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 1 h at 0°C with final formation of a brown suspension. This suspension was cooled again to -20°C and added of a suspension of 1.44 g of ZrCl_4 ($M_w = 233.03$, 6.20 mmol, ZrCl_4 :ligand = 1:1 considering the ligand 100% pure) in 30 mL of pentane, previously cooled to -20°C . The reaction mixture was kept at -20°C for 1 h, then allowed to warm up slowly to room temperature and stirred for 3 h. The final brown suspension was evaporated off under vacuum and the residue extracted with 30 mL of toluene: the extract, containing mainly tars, was eliminated, while the brown residue (3.33 g) was dried and washed with 20 mL of ether. The ^1H -NMR analysis in CD_2Cl_2 showed for the residue from ether the presence of the desired catalyst together with an adduct of coordination not identified (probably $\text{ZrCl}_4(\text{Et}_2\text{O})_2$ or $\text{LiCl}(\text{Et}_2\text{O})$) and few tars. Again the brown powder (2.28 g) was washed very quickly with 20 mL of CH_2Cl_2 , then with EtOH (10 mL) and finally with Et_2O (15 mL). After drying 0.44 g of catalyst as pale brown powder was recovered. Yield = 13.5%.

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 1.25 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 1.41 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 2.38 (bs, 3H, CH₃); 6.82-7.79 (m, 9H, Ar).

EXAMPLE 14

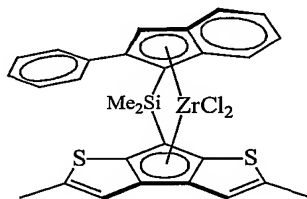
Synthesis of chlorodimethyl-(2-phenyl-1-indenyl)silane



A solution of 0.96 g (5.0 mmol) of 2-phenylindene in 30 mL of Et₂O was treated at -70°C with 3.13 mL (5.0 mmol) of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi. After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 50 min. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and treated with a solution of 0.65 g (5.0 mmol) of Me₂SiCl₂ in 10 mL of ether. When the addition was completed, the mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting reaction mixture was filtered to remove LiCl and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was used in the next step without further purification.

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, C₆D₆): 7.90-7.10 (m, 9H, CH); 6.95 (s, 1H, CH); 4.15 (s, 1H, CH); -0.02 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); -0.20 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-phenyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-31



A suspension of 1.03 g (5.0 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 30 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 3.13 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol). After the addition, the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of an ethereal solution (10 mL) of chlorodimethyl-(2-phenyl-1-indenyl)silane coming from the previous step. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand (2-phenyl-1-indenyl)-7-{(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}dimethylsilane was characterized by ¹H-NMR spectroscopy.

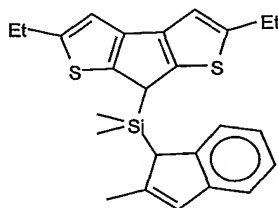
¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 7.70-7.25 (m, 9H, CH); 7.20 (s, 1H, CH); 6.90 (m, 2H, CH); 4.60 (s, 1H, CH); 3.70 (s, 1H, CH); 2.65 (s, 3H, CH₃); 2.60 (s, 3H, CH₃); -0.44 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); -0.66 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃).

The ligand was not isolated: its solution was treated at -70°C with 7.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (11.2 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C, 1.28 g (5.5 mmol) of ZrCl₄

were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the red precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.64 g (53% based on Me_2Th).

EXAMPLE 15

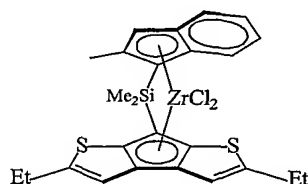
Synthesis of (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-diethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane



A suspension of 1.17 g (5.0 mmol) of 2,5-diethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 75 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 3.13 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol). After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 1 h at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of a solution of 1.11 g (5 mmol) of chloro(2-methyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane in 10 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-diethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane was not isolated, but used in solution for the catalysts synthesis (see below).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.55 (d, 1H, CH); 7.44 (d, 1H, CH); 7.28 (m, 1H, CH); 7.15 (m, 1H, CH); 6.98 (m, 1H, CH); 6.96 (m, 1H, CH); 6.70 (m, 1H, CH); 4.10 (s, 1H, CH); 3.94 (s, 1H, CH); 2.98 (m, 4H, CH_2); 2.31 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.43 (t, 3H, CH_3); 1.41 (t, 3H, CH_3); -0.30 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.31 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-diethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-34

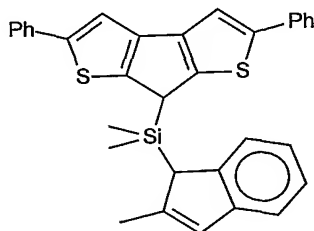


The ligand solution coming from the previous step was treated at -70°C with 7.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (11.2 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the

dilithium salt so-obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 0.75 g (3.2 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellowish-red precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.52 g (52% with respect to Et_2Th).

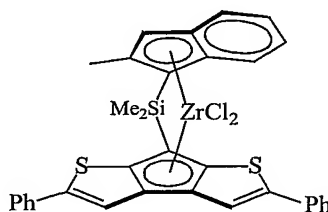
EXAMPLE 16

Synthesis of (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-diphenyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane



A solution of 1.32 g (4.0 mmol) of 2,5-diphenyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 30 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 2.50 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.0 mmol). After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of a solution of 0.90 g (4.0 mmol) of chlorodimethyl(2-methyl-1-indenyl)silane in 10 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand (2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-diphenyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane was not isolated, but used in solution for the catalysts synthesis.

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-methyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-diphenyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-35

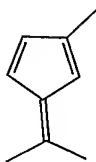


The ligand solution coming from the previous step was treated at -70°C with 5.6 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (9.0 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for additional 1 h. After cooling to -70°C , 1.05 g (4.5 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, then the violet

precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 .
Yield 1.27 g (47% with respect to Ph_2Th).

EXAMPLE 17

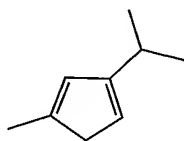
Synthesis of 3,6,6-trimethylfulvene



A solution of 2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene (125 g, 1.56 mol) in 1.2 L of ethanol was treated at low temperature with 126 mL (1.72 mol) of acetone and 142 mL (1.72 mol) of pyrrolidine. The resulting solution was kept below room temperature overnight. Then the reaction mixture was neutralized with a 10 % aq. solution of H_3PO_4 , extracted with hexane (3 x 150 mL) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic phase was separated, dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $70^\circ\text{C}/60\text{mmHg}$. Yield 112.6 g (60%).

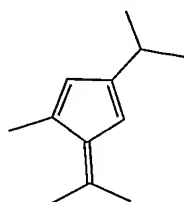
^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.53 (dd, 1H, CH); 6.35 (dd, 1H, CH); 6.20 (m, 1H, CH); 2.17 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.16 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.09 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 3-isopropyl-1-methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene



A solution of 24 g (0.2 mol) of 3,6,6-trimethylfulvene in 100 mL of ether was added at 78°C under argon atmosphere to a solution of 7.59 g (0.2 mol) of lithium aluminium hydride in 200 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, stirred for 2 h and then treated with a 10% aq. solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was collected, washed with water, dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $63^\circ\text{C}/50\text{mmHg}$. Yield 15.88 g (65%). The desired title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR.

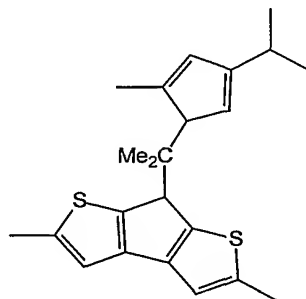
Synthesis of 1-methyl-3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene



3-isopropyl-1methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene (39 g, 0.32 mol) was added at low temperature to a suspension of 12.8 g (0.32 mol) of sodium hydroxide in 200 mL of dry THF. After 30 min stirring, the reaction mixture was treated with 23.8 mL (0.32 mol) of acetone. The resulting solution was kept below room temperature overnight. Then the resulting mixture was neutralized with a 10 % aq. solution of H_3PO_4 , extracted with hexane (3 x 100 mL) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic phase was separated, dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $80^\circ\text{C}/10\text{mmHg}$. Yield 25.96 g (50%).

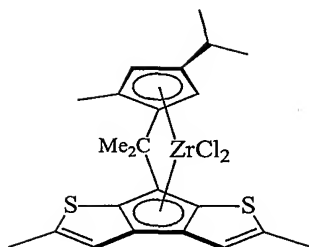
^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.21 (m, 1H, CH); 6.05 (d, 1H, CH); 2.67 (m, 1H, CH); 2.24 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.26 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.28 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 2,2-(2-methyl-4-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b'] dithiophene)propane



A 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi (6.25 mL, 10 mmol) was added at -70°C to a suspension of 2.06 g (10 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 100 mL of ether. At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at the same temperature. The resulting reaction mixture was treated at -70°C with a solution of 0.74 g (5 mmol) of 1-methyl-3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene, then was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The final mixture was poured into 100 mL of a 10% aq. solution of NH_4Cl and extracted with hexane (2 x 50 mL). The organic phase was collected, washed with water, dried with MgSO_4 and evaporated off. The residue was passed through a column packed with SiO_2 by using hexane as eluent. The resulting solution was dried giving the crystalline product. Yield 1.5 g (41% based on starting MeTh_2Cp).

Synthesis of isopropylidene $\{$ (2-methyl-4-isopropyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) $\}$ zirconium dichloride C-17



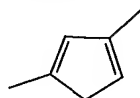
A suspension of 1.11 g (3 mmol) of 2,2-(2-methyl-4-isopropyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-{(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)}propane in 10 mL of ether and 50 mL of hexane was treated at -70°C with 3.8 mL of a 1.6 M n-BuLi solution (6.1 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and added of 0.75 g (3.2 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the yellow precipitate obtained was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 .

Yield 1.43 g (90%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 6.88 (m, 1H, CH); 6.80 (m, 1H, CH); 6.10 (d, 1H, CH); 5.58 (d, 1H, CH); 2.78 (m, 1H, CH); 2.58 (m, 3H, CH_3); 2.56 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.40 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.18 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.96 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.14 (d, 3H, CH_3); 1.08 (d, 3H, CH_3).

EXAMPLE 18

Synthesis of 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene

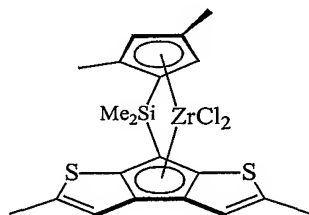


A solution of 25 g (0.26 mol) of 3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one in 100 mL of ether was added at -78°C under argon atmosphere to a solution of methyl lithium in 200 mL of ether, previous prepared from 5.76 g (0.83 mol) of lithium and 26 mL (0.42 mol) of iodomethane. The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h and then treated with a 10% aq. solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was collected, washed with water, dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $42^{\circ}\text{C}/100$ mmHg. Yield 7.3 g (30%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_3COCD_3): 5.98 (m, 1H, CH); 5.75 (m, 1H, CH); 2.80 (m, 2H, CH_2); 2.02 (d, 3H, CH_3); 1.90 (d, 3H, CH_3).

The ligand synthesis was carried out by coupling the lithium salt of the MeTh_2Cp precursor with chloro(2,4-dimethylcyclopentadienyl)dimethylsilane, previous prepared from the lithium salt of 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene and Me_2SiCl_2 .

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl λ -(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) λ -zirconium dichloride C-18



A suspension of 1.07 g (3 mmol) of (2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) λ -dimethylsilane in 20 mL of ether was treated at –70°C with 4.1 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (6.5 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and added of 0.75 g (3.2 mmol) of ZrCl₄. The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the yellow precipitate obtained was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH₂Cl₂.

Yield 1.35 g (87%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CD₂Cl₂): 6.93 (m, 1H, CH); 6.87 (m, 1H, CH); 6.80-6.70 (m, 1H, CH); 6.25 (t, 1H, CH); 2.59 (d, 3H, CH₃); 2.56 (d, 3H, CH₃); 2.18 (s, 3H, CH₃); 2.11 (s, 3H, CH₃); 1.03 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 0.84 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃).

EXAMPLE 19

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl λ -(3-tert-butyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) λ -zirconium dichloride C-4

The synthesis was carried out by following the same procedure described in the Example 18 by using 3-tert-butyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene instead of 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene. The product was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 20

Synthesis of isopropylidene λ -(tetramethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene) λ -zirconium dichloride C-5

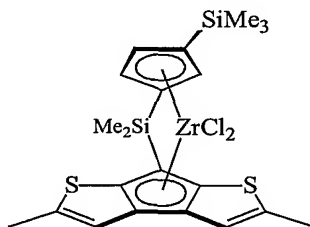
The synthesis was carried out by following the same procedure described in the Example 17 by using 1,2,3,4,6,6-esamethylfulvene instead of 1-methyl-3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene. The product was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 21

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl(3-trimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)

The ligand synthesis was carried out by coupling the lithium salt of the MeTh₂Cp precursor with chloro(3-trimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl)dimethylsilane, previous prepared from the lithium salt of trimethylsilyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene and Me₂SiCl₂.

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl(3-trimethylsilyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride C-9

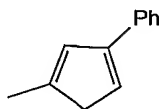


A suspension of 1.20 g (3 mmol) of (3-trimethylsilyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)dimethylsilane in 20 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 4.1 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (6.5 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and added of 0.75 g (3.2 mmol) of ZrCl₄. The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the yellow precipitate obtained was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH₂Cl₂. Yield 1.17 g (70%).

¹H-NMR (δ , ppm, CD₂Cl₂): 6.91 (m, 1H, CH); 6.88 (m, 1H, CH); 6.78 (m, 1H, CH); 6.08 (t, 1H, CH); 5.83 (t, 1H, CH); 2.59 (d, 3H, CH₃); 2.57 (d, 3H, CH₃); 0.91 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 0.89 (s, 3H, Si-CH₃); 0.20 (s, 9H, Si(CH₃)₃).

EXAMPLE 22

Synthesis of 1-methyl-3-phenyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene

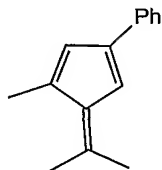


A solution of 25 g (0.26 mol) of 3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one in 100 mL of ether was added at -78°C under argon atmosphere to a solution of phenyl lithium in 200 mL of ether, previous prepared from 5.76 g (0.83 mol) of lithium and 44 mL (0.42 mol) of bromobenzene. The

reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h and then treated with a 10% aq. solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was collected, washed with water, dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $54^\circ\text{C}/1\text{ mmHg}$. Yield 24.37 g (60%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_3COCD_3): 7.60-7.10 (m, 5H, CH); 6.80 (d, 1H, CH); 6.00 (m, 1H, CH); 3.00 (s, 2H, CH_2); 1.98 (q, 3H, CH_3).

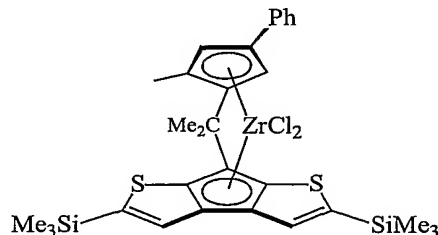
Synthesis of 1-methyl-3-phenyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene



A solution of 1-methyl-3-phenyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene (15.62 g, 0.1 mol) in 100 mL of ethanol was treated at low temperature with 8.6 mL (0.12 mol) of acetone and 9.7 mL (0.12 mol) of pyrrolidine. The resulting solution was kept below room temperature overnight. Then the reaction mixture was neutralized with a 10 % aq. solution of H_3PO_4 , extracted with hexane (3 x 50 mL) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic phase was separated, dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $85^\circ\text{C}/10\text{mmHg}$. Yield 5.89 g (30%). The desired title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$.

The ligand synthesis was carried out by following the same procedure described in the Example 17, by using 1-methyl-3-phenyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene instead of 1-methyl-3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene and 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene instead of MeTh_2Cp .

Synthesis of isopropylidene(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-trimethylsilylcyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride C-14



A suspension of 2.0 g (3.85 mmol) of 2,2-(2-methyl-4-phenyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-trimethylsilylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in 50 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 4.8 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (7.71 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and added of 0.90 g (3.85 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting

mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the brown precipitate obtained was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.82 g (70%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 7.34 (s, 2H, CH); 7.32-7.12 (m, 5H, CH); 6.62 (d, 1H, CH); 6.26 (d, 1H, CH); 2.50 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.30 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.36 (s, 9H, $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3$); 0.32 (s, 9H, $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3$).

EXAMPLE 23

Synthesis of isopropylidene{(2-methyl-4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)- 7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}zirconium dichloride C-11

The synthesis was carried out by following the same procedure described in the Example 22 by using 2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene instead of 2,5-trimethylsilylcyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene. The product was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 24

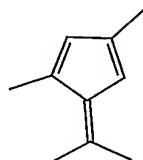
Synthesis of isopropylidene{(4-phenyl-cyclopentadienyl)- 7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}zirconium dichloride C-19

The synthesis was carried out by following the same procedure described in the Example 22 by using 3-phenyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene instead of 1-methyl-3-phenyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene. The product was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 25

The synthesis of 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene has been reported above in the Example 18.

Synthesis of 1,3,6,6-tetramethylfulvene



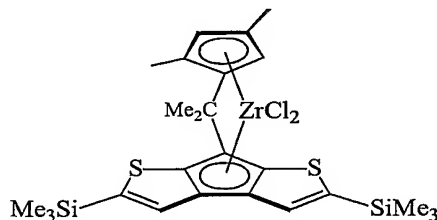
A solution of 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene (9.42 g, 0.1 mol) in 100 mL of ethanol was treated at low temperature with 8.6 mL (0.12 mol) of acetone and 9.7 mL (0.12 mol) of pyrrolidine. The resulting solution was kept below room temperature overnight. Then the

reaction mixture was neutralized with a 10 % aq. solution of H_3PO_4 , extracted with hexane (3 x 50 mL) and washed with water until neutral pH. The organic phase was separated, dried over MgSO_4 and concentrated. The residue was distilled at $63^\circ\text{C}/20\text{mmHg}$. Yield 6.7 g (50%).

^1H NMR (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.08 (m, 1H, CH); 6.03 (m, 1H, CH); 2.23 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.17 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.16 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.99 (s, 3H, CH_3).

The ligand synthesis was carried out by following the same procedure described in the Example 17, by using 1,3,6,6-tetramethylfulvene instead of 1-methyl-3-isopropyl-6,6-dimethylfulvene and 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene instead of MeTh_2Cp .

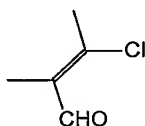
Synthesis of isopropylidene{(2,4-dimethyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-trimethylsilylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}zirconium dichloride C-15



A suspension of 2.19 g (4.8 mmol) of 2,2-(2,4-dimethyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-trimethylsilylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)propane in 50 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 6.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (9.6 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and added of 1.12 g (4.8 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the red-brown precipitate obtained was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 2.07 g (70%). The desired title compound was characterized by ^1H -NMR.

EXAMPLE 26

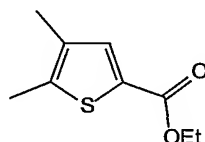
Synthesis of 3-chloro-2-methyl-2-butenal



1.3 mol (120 mL) of POCl_3 was added at 0°C to a 1.6 mol (120 mL) of DMF. At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it

was cooled again to 0°C and treated with 1 mol (90 mL) of 2-butanone. The resulting reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water, added of sodium acetate and extracted with CHCl₃ (3 x 150 mL). The organic phase was separated, washed with water until neutral pH, dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. 45°C/10 torr. Yield 73 g (62%).

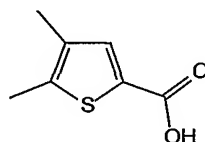
Synthesis of 4,5-dimethyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate



Ethyl-2-mercaptoacetate (0.2 mol, 24 g) was added at 0°C to a solution of sodium ethoxide (0.21 mol, 14.3 g) in 150 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 30 min. Then 3-chloro-2-methyl-2-butenal (0.2 mol, 23.7g) was added and stirring was continued overnight. The resulting product was diluted in 100 mL of water, the organic layer was collected and the water layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (2 x 150 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, evaporated off to dryness and the residue distilled in *vacuo*. Yield 22.48 g (61%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 7.52 (s, 1H, CH); 4.32 (q, 2H, OCH₂); 2.35 (s, 3H, CH₃); 2.12 (s, 3H, CH₃); 1.35 (t, 3H, CH₃).

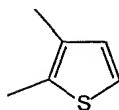
Synthesis of 4,5-dimethyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid



4,5-dimethyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate (0.122 mol, 22.48 g) was added to a 30% solution of sodium hydroxide in 100 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was refluxed for 2 h. Then it was diluted in water, acidified and filtered. The precipitate was dried under P₂O₅. Yield 15.6 g (82%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 7.60 (s, 1H, CH); 2.42 (s, 3H, CH₃); 2.17 (s, 3H, CH₃).

Synthesis of 2,3-dimethylthiophene

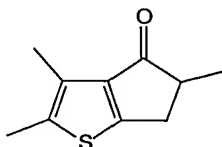


The 4,5-dimethyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid prepared as described above (0.58 mol, 90 g) was heated to 180°C until the evolution of carbon dioxide ceased. The product was collected and distilled, b.p. 140°C.

Yield 30 g (46%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 7.02 (d, 1H, CH); 6.82 (d, 1H, CH); 2.42 (s, 3H, CH₃); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH₃).

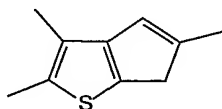
Synthesis of 2,3,5-trimethyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one



A solution of 10 g of P₂O₅ (0.07 mol) in 100 mL of methanesulfonic acid (1.54 mol) was heated at 80°C under stirring. A mixture of 2,3-dimethylthiophene (0.27 mol, 30 g) and methacrylic acid (0.35 mol) in 20 mL of CH₂Cl₂ was added and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 1.5 h. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water and stirred vigorously. The water layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 x 50 mL), the organic layers were collected, washed with a 10% aqueous solution of sodium carbonate until neutral pH and finally with water. Then the organic phase was isolated, dried over MgSO₄, evaporated off to dryness and distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. 110°C/1 torr. Yield 10 g (20%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 3.35 (dd, 1H, CH₂); 2.98 (qd, 1H, CH); 2.66 (dd, 1H, CH₂); 2.35 (s, 3H, CH₃); 2.25 (s, 3H, CH₃); 1.52 (d, 3H, CH₃).

Synthesis of 2,3,5-trimethyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene (or 2,3,5-trimethyl-1-thiopentalene)

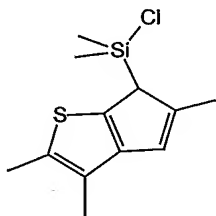


A solution of 2,3,5-trimethyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one (11 g, 61 mmol) in 100 mL of ether was slowly added to a solution of LiAlH₄ (1.16 g, 30 mmol) in 100 mL of

ether and stirred overnight. The resulting suspension was poured into a mixture of ice and water, the organic layer was isolated, while the water layer was extracted with ether (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The 2,3,5-trimethyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophen-4-ol so obtained was dissolved in 100 mL of benzene, added of 1 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and was refluxed for 10 min. Then the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and treated with a saturated aqueous solution of Na_2CO_3 . The organic phase was isolated, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. Yield 8 g (80% based on starting ketone).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.44 (m, 1H, CH); 3.05 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.45 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3).

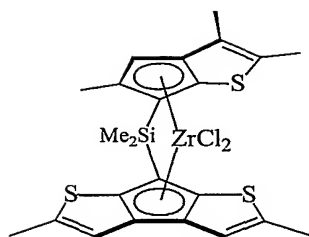
Synthesis of 6H-6-(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chlorodimethylsilane



A solution of 1.28 g (5 mmol) of 2,3,5-trimethyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene in 40 mL of Et_2O was treated at -70°C with 3.13 mL (5 mmol) of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi. After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and treated with a solution of 1.30 g (10 mmol) of Me_2SiCl_2 in 10 mL of ether. When the addition was completed, the mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting reaction mixture was filtered to remove LiCl and solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was used as such in the next step without further purification.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 6.30 (s, 1H, CH); 3.25 (s, 1H, CH); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.90 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.30 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3); -0.10 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{6-(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-27



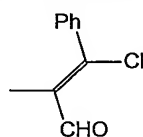
A suspension of 0.9 g (4.4 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7*H*-cyclopenta[1,2-*b*:4,3-*b'*]-dithiophene in 20 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 2.75 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.4 mmol). After the addition, the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of an ethereal solution (10 mL) of 6*H*-6-(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopenta[*b*]thiophene)chlorodimethylsilane coming from the previous step. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand 6-{(2,3,5-trimethyl-cyclopenta[*b*]thiophene)}-7-{(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-*b*:4,3-*b'*]dithiophene)}dimethylsilane so-obtained was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 6.70 (m, 2H, CH); 6.50 (s, 1H, CH); 4.40 (s, 1H, CH); 4.10 (s, 1H, CH); 2.39 (m, 3H, CH_3); 2.37 (d, 6H, CH_3); 2.25 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.18 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 0.07 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

The ligand was not isolated: its solution was treated at -70°C with 5.60 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (9.0 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 1.17 g (5 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.62 g (60% with respect to Me_2Th). The desired title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 27

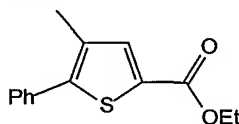
Synthesis of 3-chloro-2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-propenal



1.2 mol (110 mL) of POCl_3 was added at 0°C to a 2.8 mol (216 mL) of DMF (excess of DMF used as solvent). At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to 0°C and treated with 1 mol (134 g) of propiophenone. The resulting reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water, added of sodium acetate and extracted with CHCl_3 (3 x 150 mL). The organic phase was separated, washed with water until neutral pH, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. $120^\circ\text{C}/10$ torr. Yield 163 g (90%).

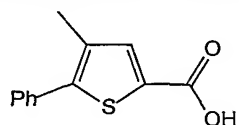
$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 9.52 (s, 1H, CHO); 7.45 (m, 5H, CH); 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate



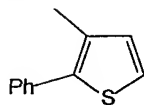
Ethyl-2-mercaptoacetate (0.9 mol, 100 mL) was added at 0°C to a solution of sodium ethoxide (1 mol, 68 g) in 500 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 30 min. Then 3-chloro-2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-propenal (0.9 mol, 163 g) was added and stirring was continued overnight. The resulting product was diluted in 1.5 L of water, the organic layer was collected and the water layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (4 x 150 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO_4 , evaporated off to dryness and the residue was used in the next step without further purification. The title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid



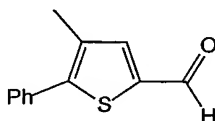
The 4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate coming from the previous step was added to a 30% solution of sodium hydroxide in 1 L of ethanol and the resulting mixture was refluxed for 2 h. Then it was diluted in water and extracted with 200 mL of benzene. The water phase was isolated, acidified and the mixture was filtered. The precipitate was dried under P_2O_5 . Yield 127 g (65% with respect to 03-chloro-2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-propenal).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.75 (s, 1H, CH); 7.50-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 2.37 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 3-methyl-2-phenylthiophene

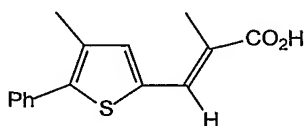
The 4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid (127 g, 0.58 mol) prepared as described above was heated to 220-230°C until the evolution of carbon dioxide ceased. The product was collected and distilled, b.p. 120°C/10 torr. Yield 30.3 g (30%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 7.60 (d, 2H, CH); 7.48 (t, 2H, CH); 7.35 (t, 1H, CH); 7.25 (d, 1H, CH); 6.98 (d, 1H, CH); 2.39 (s, 3H, CH₃).

Synthesis of 2-formyl-4-methyl-5-phenylthiophene

0.35 mol (32 mL) of POCl₃ was added at 0°C to a 1.0 mol (77 mL) of DMF (excess of DMF used as solvent). At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to 0°C and treated with 3-methyl-2-phenylthiophene (60 g, 0.35 mol). The resulting reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and after 12 h stirring at the same temperature was heated at 80°C for 2 days. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water, added of sodium acetate and extracted with CHCl₃ (3 x 150 mL). The organic phase was separated, washed with water until neutral pH, dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was crystallized. Yield 60.2 g (85%).

¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 9.88 (s, 1H, CHO); 7.62 (s, 1H, CH); 7.55-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 2.39 (s, 3H, CH₃).

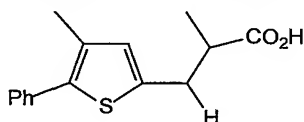
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thienyl)-acrylic acid

A mixture of 2-formyl-4-methyl-5-phenylthiophene (20.2 g, 0.1 mol) and ethyl-2-bromopropionate (0.12 mol, 15.5 mL) was added to a suspension of Zn (7 g, 0.1 mol) in 150 mL of benzene with a catalytic amount of HgBr₂. The resulting mixture was refluxed under stirring while all amount of Zn will not be dissolved, and subsequently dissolved in water. The

organic layer was isolated, washed with a 10% aq. solution of HCl, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The residue, corresponding to 2-methyl-3-(4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thienyl)ethyl acrylate, was used without further purification in the synthesis of the related acid. In fact, it was added to a 30% aq. solution of sodium hydroxide in 100 mL of ethanol and refluxed for 2 h. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted in water, acidified and filtered. The precipitate was dried under P_2O_5 . Yield 16.7 g (65%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.90 (s, 1H, CH); 7.50-7.30 (m, 5H, CH); 7.20 (s, 1H, CH); 2.40 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3).

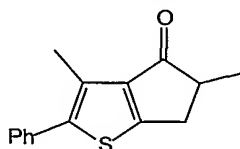
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid



The desired 2-methyl-3-(4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid was obtained by electrochemical reduction of 2-methyl-3-(4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thienyl)acrylic acid. Yield $\approx 100\%$.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.50-7.30 (m, 5H, CH); 6.70 (s, 1H, CH); 3.30 (dd, 1H, CH); 2.90 (m, 2H, CH_2); 2.30 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.30 (d, 3H, CH_3).

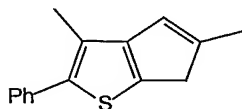
Synthesis of 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one



A solution of 3 g of P_2O_5 (21 mmol) in 30 mL of methanesulfonic acid (0.46 mol) was heated at 80°C under stirring. A solution of 2-methyl-3-(4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid (65 mmol, 16.9 g) in 20 mL of CH_2Cl_2 was added and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 1.5 h. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water and stirred vigorously. The water layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 x 50 mL), the organic layers were collected, washed with a 10% aqueous solution of sodium carbonate until neutral pH and finally with water. Then the organic phase was isolated, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. Yield 6.3 g (40%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.50-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 3.40 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 3.05 (m, 1H, CH); 2.80 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 2.55 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.40 (d, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene (or 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1-thiopentalene)

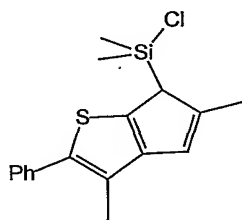


A solution of 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one (6.3 g, 26 mmol) in 75 mL of ether was slowly added to a solution of LiAlH_4 (0.5 g, 13 mmol) in 50 mL of ether and stirred overnight. The resulting suspension was poured into a mixture of ice and water, the organic layer was isolated, while the water layer was extracted with ether (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness.

The 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophen-4-ol so obtained was dissolved in 100 mL of benzene, added of 1 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and was refluxed for 10 min. Then the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and treated with a saturated aqueous solution of Na_2CO_3 . The organic phase was isolated, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. Yield 4.66 g (80% based on the starting ketone).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.50-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 6.50 (q, 1H, CH); 3.20 (d, 1H, CH_2); 2.60 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.66 (s, 3H, CH_3).

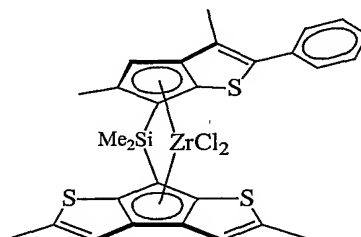
Synthesis of 6H-6-(2-phenyl-3,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chloro dimethylsilane



A solution of 1.70 g (7.5 mmol) of 3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene in 40 mL of Et_2O was treated at -70°C with 5.0 mL (8 mmol) of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi. After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and treated with a solution of 1.30 g (10 mmol) of Me_2SiCl_2 in 10 mL of ether. When the addition was completed, the mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting reaction mixture was filtered to remove LiCl and solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was used as such in the next step without further purification.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 7.60-7.20 (m, 5H, CH); 6.50 (m, 1H, CH); 3.40 (s, 1H, CH); 2.84 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.21 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.39 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3); 0.12 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{6-(2-phenyl-3,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-29



A suspension of 1.3 g (6.3 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 30 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 4.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (6.4 mmol). After the addition, the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of an ethereal solution (10 mL) of 6H-6-(3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chlorodimethylsilane coming from the previous step. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand 6-((3,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene))-7-((2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene))dimethylsilane so-obtained was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$.

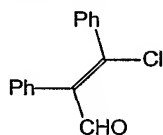
$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 7.60-7.10 (m, 5H, CH); 6.85 (s, 1H, CH); 6.80 (s, 1H, CH); 6.50 (m, 1H, CH); 4.37 (s, 1H, CH); 4.10 (s, 1H, CH); 2.38 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.37 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.36 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3); -0.05 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3); -0.16 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3).

The ligand was not isolated: its solution was treated at -70°C with 8.2 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (13.1 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 1.51 g (6.5 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellow-brown precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 2.30 g (56% with respect to Me_2Th). The desired title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 7.44-7.36 (m, 5H, CH); 6.86 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.24$ Hz); 6.73 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.24$ Hz); 6.56 (bs, 1H, CH); 2.63 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.24$ Hz); 2.50 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.24$ Hz); 2.35 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.22 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 1.14 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

EXAMPLE 28

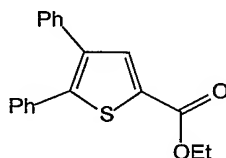
Synthesis of 3-chloro-2,3-diphenyl-2-propenal



0.25 mol (23 mL) of POCl_3 was added at 0°C to a 0.3 mol (23.5 mL) of DMF. At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to 0°C and treated with 0.1 mol (19.6 g) of deoxybenzoin. The resulting reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature, stirred for 12 h at the same temperature and subsequently heated at 100°C for 2 h. Finally it was poured into a mixture of ice and 10% solution of sodium acetate in water. The oily precipitate was filtered and washed with cold methanol and hexane. The residue was crystallized. Yield 18.5 g (76%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 9.70 (s, 1H, CHO); 7.60-7.20 (m, 10H, CH).

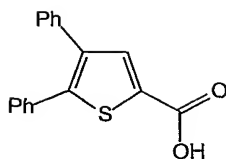
Synthesis of 4,5-diphenyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate



Ethyl-2-mercaptoacetate (40 mmol, 4.4 mL) was added at 0°C to a solution of sodium ethoxide (42 mmol, 2.86 g) in 50 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 30 min. Then 3-chloro-2,3-diphenyl-2-propenal (37 mmol, 9.0 g) was added and stirring was continued overnight. The resulting orange suspension was heated at 50°C for 2 h, then cooled to room temperature and diluted in 100 mL of water. The so-obtained red solution containing a precipitate was extracted with Et_2O (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with NH_4Cl /water, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The solid residue was recrystallized from hexane. Yield 9.2 g (81%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.40-7.30 (m, 11H, CH); 4.40 (q, 2H, CH_2); 1.40 (t, 3H, CH_3).

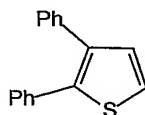
Synthesis of 4,5-diphenyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid



The 4,5-diphenyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate (3.6 g, 12 mmol) coming from the previous step was added to a 30% solution of sodium hydroxide in 20 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was refluxed for 2 h. Then it was diluted in water and the water phase was acidified. The white precipitate obtained was filtered and dried at 80°C. Yield 3.16 g (94%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$): 7.80 (s, 1H, CH); 7.40-7.30 (m, 10H, CH).

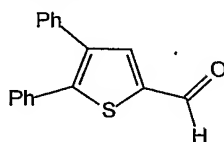
Synthesis of 2,3-diphenylthiophene



The 4,5-diphenyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid (28 g, 0.1 mol) prepared as described above was heated to 220-230°C until the evolution of carbon dioxide ceased. The residue was diluted in water and extracted with 100 mL of benzene. The organic phase was dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to give the crystallized product. Yield 22.45 g (95%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.35 (d, 1H, CH); 7.34-7.26 (m, 10H, CH); 7.19 (d, 1H, CH).

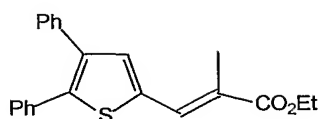
Synthesis of 2-formyl-4,5-diphenylthiophene



POCl_3 (80 mmol, 7.32 mL) was added at 0°C to a solution of 2,3-diphenylthiophene (18 g, 76 mmol) in DMF (18 mL, 0.23 mol). At the end of the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and refluxed for 3 h. Then it was cooled to room temperature and poured into a mixture of ice and a 10% solution of sodium hydroxide in water. The oily precipitate obtained was filtered and washed with cold methanol and hexane. The residue was crystallized. Yield 15 g (75%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 9.95 (s, 1H, CHO); 7.82 (s, 1H, CH); 7.40-7.25 (m, 10H, CH).

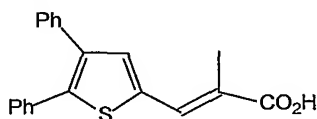
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-ethyl acrylate



A mixture of 2-formyl-4,5-diphenylthiophene (14.8 g, 56 mmol) and ethyl-2-bromopropionate (60 mmol, 7.8 mL) was added to a suspension of Zn (4.25 g, 65 mmol) in 100 mL of benzene with a catalytic amount of I_2 . The resulting mixture was refluxed under stirring while all amount of Zn will not be dissolved, and subsequently dissolved in water. The organic layer was isolated, washed with a 10% aq. solution of HCl, dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was dissolved into 50 mL of benzene and was refluxed with 0.5 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid for 1 h. Then the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and treated with a saturated aqueous solution of Na_2CO_3 . The organic phase was isolated, dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated off to dryness. Yield 17.6 g (90%).

1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $CDCl_3$): 7.90 (s, 1H, CH); 7.40-7.25 (m, 11H, CH); 4.30 (q, 2H, CH_2); 2.30 (d, 3H, CH_3); 1.40 (t, 3H, CH_3).

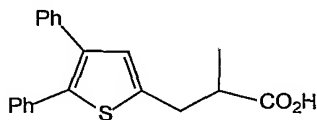
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-acrylic acid



The 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-ethyl acrylate (18.9 g, 54 mmol), coming from the previous step, was added to a 30% aq. solution of sodium hydroxide in 300 mL of ethanol and refluxed for 2 h. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted in water, acidified and filtered. The precipitate was dried under P_2O_5 . Yield 12.1 g (70%).

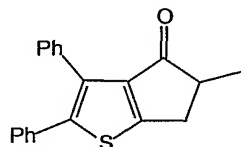
1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $(CD_3)_2SO$): 7.85 (d, 1H, CH); 7.55 (s, 1H, CH); 7.40-7.20 (m, 10H, CH); 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid



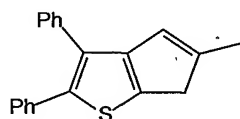
The desired 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid was obtained by electrochemical reduction of 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-acrylic acid. Yield $\approx 100\%$.

1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $(CD_3)_2SO$): 7.30-7.15 (m, 10H, CH); 6.90 (s, 1H, CH); 3.10 (dd, 1H, CH); 2.70 (m, 2H, CH_2); 1.10 (d, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one

A solution of P_2O_5 (2.6 g, 18 mmol) in 15 mL of methanesulfonic acid (0.23 mol) was heated at 80°C under stirring. A solution of 2-methyl-3-(4,5-diphenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid (18 mmol, 6.0 g) in 20 mL of CH_2Cl_2 was added and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 15 min. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water and stirred vigorously. The water layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 x 50 mL), the organic layers were collected, washed with a 10% aqueous solution of sodium carbonate until neutral pH and finally with water. Then the organic phase was isolated, dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was passed through a column packed with silica gel 60 by using a mixture hexane/ethyl acetate = 5/1 as eluent. The evaporation of the red fraction was given the crystallized product. Yield 2.18 g (40%).

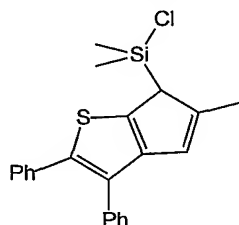
1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $CDCl_3$): 7.40-7.20 (m, 10H, CH); 3.50 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 3.05 (m, 1H, CH); 2.85 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 1.40 (d, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 5-dimethyl-2,3-diphenyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene (or 5-dimethyl-2,3-diphenyl-1-thiopentalene)

A solution of 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one (6.08 g, 20 mmol) in 75 mL of ether was slowly added to a solution of $LiAlH_4$ (0.38 g, 10 mmol) in 50 mL of ether and stirred overnight. The resulting suspension was poured into a mixture of ice and water, the organic layer was isolated, while the water layer was extracted with ether (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated off to dryness. The 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophen-4-ol so obtained was dissolved in 100 mL of benzene, added of 1 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and was refluxed for 10 min. Then the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and treated with a saturated aqueous solution of Na_2CO_3 . The organic phase was isolated, dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated off to dryness giving the crystallized product. Yield 3.46 g (60% with respect to the starting ketone).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.40-7.20 (m, 10H, CH); 6.48 (q, 1H, CH); 3.24 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.24 (d, 3H, CH_3).

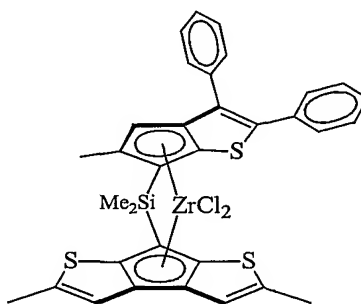
Synthesis of 6H-6-(5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chloro dimethylsilane



A solution of 1.28 g (4.4 mmol) of 5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene in 40 mL of Et_2O was treated at -70°C with 3.5 mL (5.6 mmol) of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi. After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and treated with a solution of 1.30 g (10 mmol) of Me_2SiCl_2 in 10 mL of ether. When the addition was completed, the mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting reaction mixture was filtered to remove LiCl and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was used as such in the next step without further purification.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 7.60-7.00 (m, 10H, CH); 6.56 (m, 1H, CH); 3.40 (s, 1H, CH); 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.37 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 0.15 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{6-(5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-30



A suspension of 0.9 g (4.4 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 30 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 3.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.8 mmol). After the addition, the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of an ethereal solution (10 mL) of 6H-6-(5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chlorodimethylsilane coming from the previous step. The mixture was

allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand 6-((5-methyl-2,3-diphenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene))-7-((2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene))dimethylsilane so-obtained was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$.

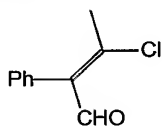
$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 7.60-7.00 (m, 10H, CH); 6.85 (m, 1H, CH); 6.80 (m, 1H, CH); 6.60 (m, 1H, CH); 4.35 (s, 1H, CH); 4.10 (s, 1H, CH); 2.40 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.38 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.05 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.05 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.20 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

The ligand was not isolated: its solution was treated at -70°C with 5.6 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (9.0 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 1.17 g (5.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.46 g (47% with respect to Me_2Th).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 7.39-7.24 (m, 10H, CH); 6.88 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.17$ Hz); 6.76 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.17$ Hz); 6.59 (bs, 1H, CH); 2.63 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.17$ Hz); 2.51 (d, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.17$ Hz); 2.35 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.25 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 1.16 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

EXAMPLE 29

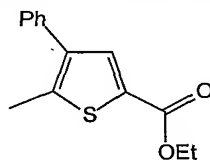
Synthesis of 3-chloro-2-phenyl-2-butenal



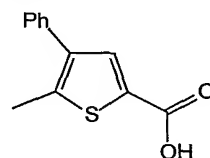
0.375 mol (35 mL) of POCl_3 was added at 0°C to a 0.45 mol (35 mL) of DMF. At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to 0°C and carefully treated with 0.15 mol (20.1 g) of phenylacetone. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 1 h. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water, added of sodium acetate and extracted with CHCl_3 (3 x 50 mL). The organic phase was separated, washed with water until neutral pH, dried over MgSO_4 and carefully evaporated off to dryness. The residue was distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. $90-110^\circ\text{C}/0.21$ torr.

Yield 10 g (37%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 10.50 (s, 1H, CHO); 7.40-7.00 (m, 5H, CH); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3).

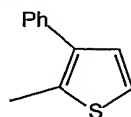
Synthesis of 5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate

Ethyl-2-mercaptoacetate (45.8 mmol, 5 mL) was added at 0°C to a solution of sodium ethoxide (46 mmol, 3.13 g) in 50 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 30 min. Then 3-chloro-2-phenyl-2-butenal (45.8 mmol, 8.27 g) was added and stirring was continued overnight. The resulting product was refluxed for 2 h, cooled to room temperature and diluted in 100 mL of water. The organic layer was collected and the water layer was extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, evaporated off to dryness and the residue was used in the next step without further purification. The title compound was characterized by ¹H-NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid

The 5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thiophene-ethylcarboxylate coming from the previous step was added to a 30% solution of sodium hydroxide in 100 mL of ethanol and the resulting mixture was refluxed for 2 h. Then it was diluted in water and extracted with 50 mL of benzene. The water phase was isolated, acidified and the mixture was filtered. The precipitate was dried under P₂O₅. Yield 9.5 g (95% based on 3-chloro-2-phenyl-2-butenal).

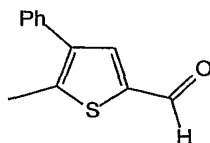
¹H-NMR (δ, ppm, CDCl₃): 12.00 (s, 1H, COOH); 7.90 (s, 1H, CH); 7.50-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 2.55 (s, 3H, CH₃).

Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-phenylthiophene

The 5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid (54 g, 0.25 mol) prepared as described above was heated to 220-230°C until the evolution of carbon dioxide ceased. The product was collected and distilled, b.p. 117°C/10 torr. Yield 30 g (70%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.45 (m, 5H, CH); 7.15 (d, 1H, CH); 7.10 (d, 1H, CH); 2.55 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 2-formyl-5-methyl-4-phenylthiophene

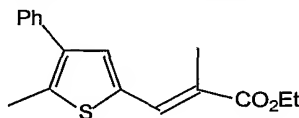


0.166 mol (15 mL) of POCl_3 was added at 0°C to a 0.5 mol (39 mL) of DMF. At the end of the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Then it was cooled again to 0°C and treated with 2-methyl-3-phenylthiophene (29 g, 0.166 mol). The resulting reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and after 12 h stirring at the same temperature was heated at 80°C for 2 days. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water and added of sodium acetate. The precipitate so obtained was filtered, washed with water and subsequently with hexane. The yellow powder was dried *in vacuo*.

Yield 27.7 g (83%).

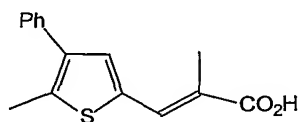
$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 9.88 (s, 1H, CHO); 7.70 (s, 1H, CH); 7.55-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 2.55 (s, 3H, CH_3).

Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-ethyl acrylate



A mixture of 2-formyl-5-methyl-4-phenylthiophene (27.6 g, 0.136 mol) and ethyl-2-bromopropionate (0.14 mol, 18.2 mL) was added to a suspension of Zn (9.8 g, 0.15 mol) in 250 mL of benzene with a catalytic amount of I_2 . The resulting mixture was refluxed under stirring while all amount of Zn will not be dissolved, and subsequently dissolved in water. The organic layer was isolated, washed with a 10% aq. solution of HCl, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was used without further purification in the synthesis of the related acid. The title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy.

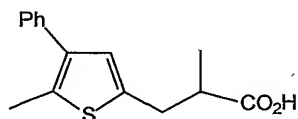
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-acrylic acid



The 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-ethyl acrylate coming from the previous step was added to a 30% aq. solution of sodium hydroxide in 200 mL of ethanol and refluxed for 2 h. The resulting reaction mixture was diluted in water, acidified and filtered. The precipitate was dried under P_2O_5 . Yield 26.0 g (74% based on 2-formyl-5-methyl-4-phenylthiophene).

1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $CDCl_3$): 7.90 (s, 1H, CH); 7.50-7.30 (m, 5H, CH); 7.25 (d, 1H, CH); 2.60 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.25 (s, 3H, CH_3).

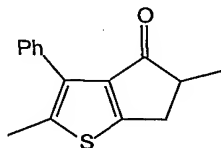
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid



The desired 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid was obtained by electrochemical reduction of 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)acrylic acid. Yield $\approx 100\%$.

1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $CDCl_3$): 7.50-7.20 (m, 5H, CH); 6.80 (s, 1H, CH); 3.25 (dd, 1H, CH); 2.85 (m, 2H, CH_2); 2.50 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.30 (d, 3H, CH_3).

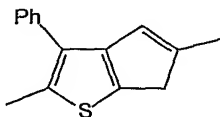
Synthesis of 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one



A solution of 3 g of P_2O_5 (21 mmol) in 30 mL of methanesulfonic acid (0.46 mol) was heated at $80^\circ C$ under stirring. A solution of 2-methyl-3-(5-methyl-4-phenyl-2-thienyl)-2-propanoic acid (65 mmol, 16.9 g) in 20 mL of CH_2Cl_2 was added and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 1.5 h. Then it was poured into a mixture of ice and water and stirred vigorously. The water layer was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (3 x 50 mL), the organic layers were collected, washed with a 10% aqueous solution of sodium carbonate until neutral pH and finally with water. Then the organic layers were collected, dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was passed through a column packed with silica gel 60 by using a mixture of hexane/ethyl acetate = 3/1 as eluent. The evaporation of the red fraction was given the oily product. Yield 4.4 g (28%).

1H -NMR (δ , ppm, $CDCl_3$): 7.50-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 3.42 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 3.02 (m, 1H, CH); 2.79 (dd, 1H, CH_2); 2.50 (s, 3H, CH_3); 1.35 (d, 3H, CH_3).

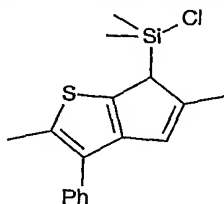
Synthesis of 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene (or 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-thiopentalene)



A solution of 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene-4-one (4.4 g, 18 mmol) in 50 mL of ether was slowly added to a solution of LiAlH_4 (0.35 g, 9 mmol) in 50 mL of ether and stirred overnight. The resulting suspension was poured into a mixture of ice and water, the organic layer was isolated, while the water layer was extracted with ether (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophen-4-ol so obtained was dissolved in 100 mL of benzene, added of 1 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and was refluxed for 10 min. Then the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and treated with a saturated aqueous solution of Na_2CO_3 . The organic phase was isolated, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The residue was passed through a column packed with Al_2O_3 by using hexane as eluent. The evaporation of the yellow fraction was given the crystallized product. Yield 1.5 g (37% based on the starting ketone).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.50-7.40 (m, 5H, CH); 6.52 (q, 1H, CH); 3.24 (d, 1H, CH_2); 2.60 (d, 1H, CH_2); 2.24 (dd, 3H, CH_3); 1.66 (s, 3H, CH_3).

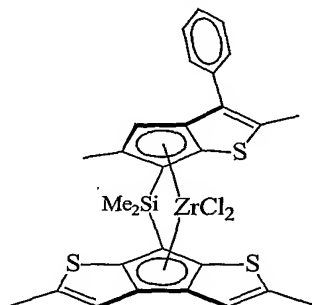
Synthesis of 6H-6-(2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chloro dimethylsilane



A solution of 1.20 g (5.3 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-6H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene in 40 mL of Et_2O was treated at -70°C with 3.3 mL (5.3 mmol) of a 1.6 M solution of *n*-BuLi. After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Subsequently it was cooled again to -70°C and treated with a solution of 1.30 g (10.1 mmol) of Me_2SiCl_2 in 10 mL of ether. When the addition was completed, the mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting reaction mixture was filtered to remove LiCl and solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was used as such in the next step without further purification.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 7.45-7.20 (m, 5H, CH); 6.50 (m, 1H, CH); 3.40 (s, 1H, CH); 2.38 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.12 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.36 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 0.11 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

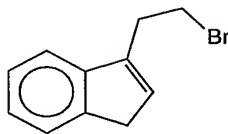
Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{6-(2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride C-33



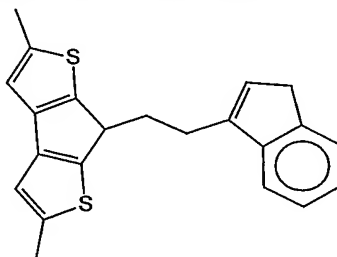
A suspension of 0.9 g (4.4 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 30 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 3.0 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (4.8 mmol). After the addition, the resulting mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of an ethereal solution (10 mL) of 6H-6-(2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)chlorodimethylsilane coming from the previous step. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand 6-{(2,5-dimethyl-3-phenyl-cyclopenta[b]thiophene)}-7-{(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}dimethylsilane so-obtained was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.45-7.20 (m, 5H, CH); 6.85 (s, 1H, CH); 6.80 (s, 1H, CH); 6.60 (m, 1H, CH); 4.30 (s, 1H, CH); 4.00 (s, 1H, CH); 2.70 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.65 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.60 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.30 (s, 3H, CH_3); -0.18 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.30 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

The ligand was not isolated: its solution was treated at -70°C with 5.6 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (9.0 mmol). Then the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 1.17 g (5.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.68 g (59% with respect to Me_2Th). The desired title compound was characterized by $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy.

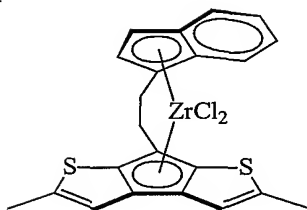
EXAMPLE 30**Synthesis of 1-bromo-2-(3-indenyl)ethane**

A 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (100 mL, 0.16 mol) was added at 0°C to a solution of indene (18.6 g, MW = 116.16, 0.16 mol) in 300 mL of ether. The resulting suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 h at the same temperature. Then the indenyl lithium suspension was cooled again to -50°C and added of a solution of 1,2-dibromoethane (0.24 mol, 21 mL) in 50 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm up slowly to room temperature and stirred overnight. Then it was treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH₄Cl. The organic phase was isolated, evaporated off to dryness and distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. 110°C/0.5 torr. Yield 21.6 g (60%). The title compound was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 1,2-(3-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)ethane

A solution of 2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene (1.03 g, 5 mmol) in 50 mL of THF was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (3.1 mL, 5 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 45 min at 0°C, then cooled again to -70°C and treated with 1-bromo-2-(3-indenyl)ethane (1.12 g, 5 mmol) in 25 mL of THF. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and subsequently treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH₄Cl. The organic phase was isolated and the solvents were removed. The residue was passed through a column packed with silica gel by using hexane as eluent. Yield 1.26 g (72%). The title compound was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of ethylidene(1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride C-37

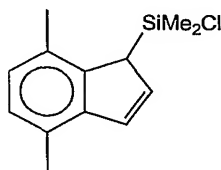


A solution of 1,2-(3-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)ethane (1.26 g, 3.62 mmol) in 15 mL of ether and 60 mL of hexane was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (4.7 mL, 7.5 mmol). The resulting suspension was stirred for additional 2 h at room temperature, then cooled again to -70°C and added of ZrCl_4 (0.94 g, 4 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The dark orange precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and then recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 0.92 g (50%).

^1H -NMR (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 7.70 (dd, 1H, CH); 7.45 (dd, 1H, CH); 7.20 (m, 1H, CH); 7.10 (m, 1H, CH); 6.75 (q, 1H, CH); 6.60 (q, 1H, CH); 6.55 (dd, 1H, CH); 6.40 (d, 1H, CH); 3.95-3.80 (m, 2H, CH_2); 3.65-3.55 (m, 2H, CH_2); 2.60 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.45 (d, 3H, CH_3).

EXAMPLE 31

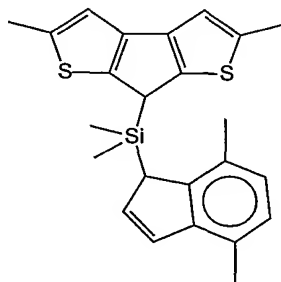
Synthesis of chloro(4,7-dimethyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane



The precursor 4,7-dimethylindene was prepared by following standard procedure (as reported in Tetrahedron, 51, (1995), 4347).

A 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (62.5 mL, 0.1 mol) was added at 0°C to a solution of 4,7-dimethylindene (14.42 g, MW = 144.22, 0.1 mol) in 200 mL of hexane and 50 mL of THF. The resulting suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 h at the same temperature. Then the indenyl lithium suspension was cooled again to -50°C and added of a solution of dichlorodimethylsilane (0.2 mol, 24 mL) in 50 mL of THF. The resulting suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The precipitate of lithium chloride was filtered, the filtrate was evaporated off to dryness and distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. $98^{\circ}\text{C}/0.5$ torr. Yield 16.5 g (70%). The title compound was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

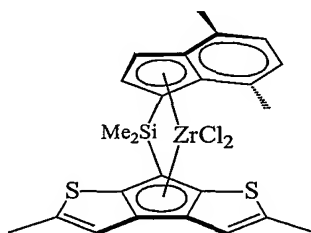
Synthesis of (4,7-dimethyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane



A solution of 2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene (1.90 g, 9.2 mmol) in 50 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (5.8 mL, 9.2 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 45 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with chloro(4,7-dimethyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (2.18 g, 9.2 mmol) in 10 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and subsequently treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated and the solvents were removed. The residue was recrystallised from hexane. Yield 3.67 g (98%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 7.07 (dd, 1H, CH); 7.05 (d, 1H, CH); 6.95 (d, 1H, CH); 6.90 (m, 2H, CH); 6.60 (dd, 1H, CH); 4.00 (s, 1H, CH); 3.85 (s, 1H, CH); 2.64 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.60 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.50 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.40 (s, 3H, CH_3); -0.20 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.40 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl(4,7-dimethyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride C-38

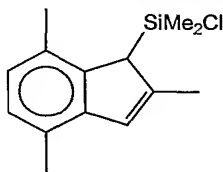


A solution of (4,7-dimethyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane (3.67 g, 9.02 mmol) in 15 mL of ether and 50 mL of hexane was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (12.5 mL, 20 mmol). The resulting suspension was stirred for additional 2 h at room temperature, then cooled again to -70°C and added of ZrCl_4 (2.52 g, 10.8 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with

ether, dried and then recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 3.57 g (70%). The title compound was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 32

Synthesis of chloro(2,4,7-trimethyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane

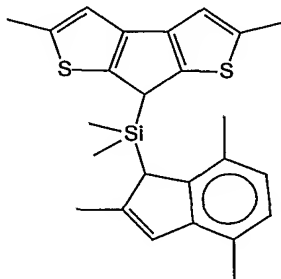


The precursor 2,4,7-trimethylindene was prepared by following standard procedure (as reported in Eur. Pat. Appl. 0693506).

A 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (37.5 mL, 60 mmol) was added at 0°C to a solution of 2,4,7-trimethylindene (9.5 g, MW = 158.24, 60 mmol) in 200 mL of hexane and 50 mL of THF. The resulting suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 4 h at the same temperature. Then the indenyl lithium suspension was cooled again to -50°C and added of a solution of dichlorodimethylsilane (90 mmol, 11 mL) in 50 mL of THF. The resulting suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The precipitate of lithium chloride was filtered, the filtrate was evaporated off to dryness and distilled in *vacuo*, b.p. 110°C/0.5 torr. Yield 10.1 g (67%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 6.75 (d, 1H, CH); 6.60 (d, 1H, CH); 6.30 (s, 1H, CH); 3.25 (s, 1H, CH); 2.25 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.15 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.10 (s, 3H, CH_3); -0.05 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.02 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

Synthesis of (2,4,7-trimethyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane

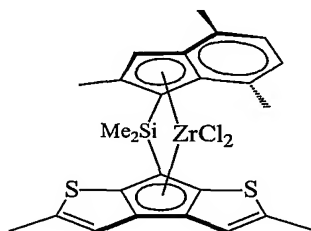


A solution of 2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene (1.65 g, 8 mmol) in 50 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (5.0 mL, 8 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 45 min at 0°C, then cooled again to -70°C and

treated with chloro(2,4,7-trimethyl-1-indenyl)dimethylsilane (2.0 g, 8 mmol) in 20 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and subsequently treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated and the solvents were removed. Yield 3.36 g (~100%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 6.90 (d, 1H, CH); 6.80 (d, 1H, CH); 6.70 (m, 2H, CH); 6.65 (m, 1H, CH); 4.15 (s, 1H, CH); 4.00 (s, 1H, CH); 2.65 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.63 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.55 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.50 (s, 3H, CH_3); 2.20 (s, 3H, CH_3); -0.15 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3); -0.30 (s, 3H, Si-CH_3).

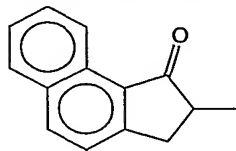
Synthesis of dimethylsilyl(2,4,7-trimethyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)zirconium dichloride C-39



A solution of (2,4,7-trimethyl-1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane (3.36 g, 8.0 mmol) in 80 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (12.5 mL, 20 mmol). The resulting suspension was stirred for additional 2 h at room temperature, then cooled again to -70°C and added of ZrCl_4 (2.34 g, 10 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The orange precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and then recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 2.73 g (59%). The title compound was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

EXAMPLE 33

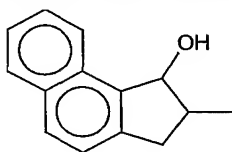
Synthesis of 2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-1-one



To a suspension of AlCl_3 (85 g, 0.635 mol) in 200 mL of CH_2Cl_2 were added at 0°C first naphthalene (32.5 g, 0.254 mol) and then a solution of 2-methylacryloyl chloride (26.5 g, 0.254 mol) in 50 mL of CH_2Cl_2 . The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at 0°C , then 2 h at room temperature and finally poured into a mixture of ice and water. The dark organic layer

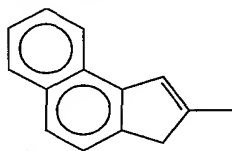
was separated, while the water layer was extracted with CHCl_3 (3 x 150 mL). The organic layers were collected, washed with potassium carbonate/water until neutral pH, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. Yield 28.09 g (56%). The title compound was characterized by NMR spectroscopy.

Synthesis of 2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-1-ol



A solution of 2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-1-one (28.09 g, 0.143 mol) in 100 mL of THF was slowly added to a suspension of LiAlH_4 (2.18 g, 58 mmol) in 200 mL of ether and refluxed for 2 h under stirring. The reaction mixture was subsequently transferred into a 2-L beaker and slowly hydrolyzed, under constant stirring, by dropwise addition of a 10% aq. solution of HCl until pH 5. The organic layer was separated, while the water layer was extracted with ether (3 x 100 mL). The organic layers were collected, washed with potassium carbonate/water until neutral pH, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. The so-obtained product, as a mixture of two isomers, was used in the next step without further purification.

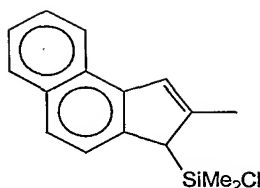
Synthesis of 2-methyl-3H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene



A mixture of 2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-1-ol (obtained as described above) and 1 g of *p*-toluenesulphonic acid in 200 mL of benzene was refluxed for 1 h. Then the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and treated with a saturated aqueous solution of Na_2CO_3 . The organic phase was isolated, dried over MgSO_4 and evaporated off to dryness. Yield 14.2 g (55% based on starting 2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-1-one).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 8.10-7.40 (m, 6H, CH); 7.10 (s, 1H, CH); 3.50 (s, 2H, CH_2); 2.33 (s, 3H, CH_3).

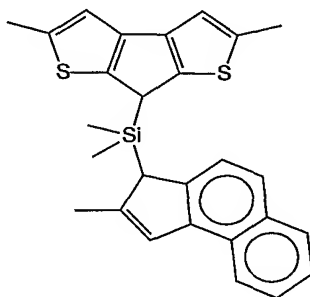
Synthesis of chloro(2-methyl-3H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-3-yl)dimethylsilane



A 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (7.5 mL, 12 mmol) was added at -50°C to a solution of 2-methyl-3H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalene (2.14 g, MW = 180.25, 11.9 mmol) in 50 mL of ether. The resulting suspension was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 45 min at the same temperature. Then the lithium suspension was cooled again to -70°C and added of dichlorodimethylsilane (18 mmol, 2.2 mL). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The precipitate of lithium chloride was filtered, the filtrate was evaporated off to dryness and dried in *vacuo*. Yield 3.14 g (97%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, C_6D_6): 8.10 (d, 1H, CH); 7.85 (d, 1H, CH); 7.50-7.40 (m, 4H, CH); 7.10 (s, 1H, CH); 3.55 (s, 1H, CH); 2.30 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.22 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.05 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

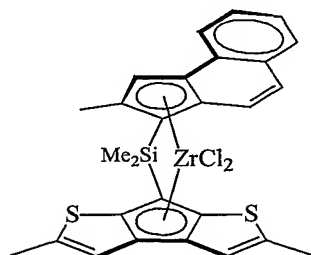
Synthesis of (2-methylcyclopenta[a]naphthalen-3-yl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane



A solution of 2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene (2.37 g, 11.5 mmol) in 75 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (7.5 mL, 12 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred for additional 45 min at 0°C , then cooled again to -70°C and treated with chloro(2-methyl-3H-cyclopenta[a]naphthalen-3-yl)dimethylsilane (3.14 g, 11.5 mmol) in 25 mL of ether. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and subsequently treated with a saturated aqueous solution of NH_4Cl . The organic phase was isolated and the solvents were removed. The residue was passed through a short column packed with silica gel by using hexane as eluent. Yield 4.07 g (80%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CDCl_3): 8.20 (d, 1H, CH); 8.00 (d, 1H, CH); 7.70-7.40 (m, 4H, CH); 6.95 (d, 2H, CH); 6.80 (s, 1H, CH); 4.20 (s, 1H, CH); 4.15 (s, 1H, CH); 2.66 (s, 6H, CH_3); 2.45 (s, 3H, CH_3); -0.27 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); -0.29 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(2-methylcyclopenta[a]naphthalene)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}zirconium dichloride C-40

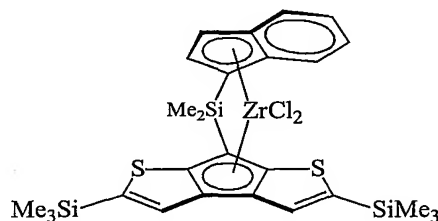


A solution of (2-methylcyclopenta[a]naphthalen-3-yl)-7-(2,5-dimethylcyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane (4.07 g, 9.2 mmol) in 100 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution in hexane (15 mL, 24 mmol). The resulting suspension was stirred for additional 2 h at room temperature, then cooled again to -70°C and added of ZrCl_4 (2.79 g, 12 mmol). The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred overnight. The orange precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and then recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 2.77 g (50%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 8.00 (d, 1H, CH); 7.70 (d, 1H, CH); 7.60 (d, 1H, CH); 7.55 (t, 1H, CH); 7.48 (t, 1H, CH); 7.25 (s, 1H, CH); 7.15 (d, 1H, CH); 6.78 (q, 1H, CH); 6.65 (q, 1H, CH); 2.60 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.55 (d, 3H, CH_3); 2.40 (d, 3H, CH_3); 1.32 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 1.18 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3).

EXAMPLE 34

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(1-indenyl)-7-(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)}zirconium dichloride C-13



The C13-ligand synthesis was carried out by coupling the lithium salt of 2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene with chloro(1-indenyl)dimethyl silane.

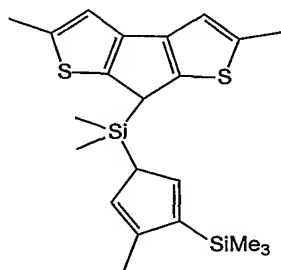
A suspension of 1.48 g (3 mmol) of (1-indenyl)-7-[(2,5-ditrimethylsilyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']dithiophene)]dimethylsilane in 50 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 4.1 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (6.5 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to 0°C and added of 0.75 g (3.2 mmol) of ZrCl_4 . The resulting mixture was allowed to reach

room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the red precipitate obtained was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and finally recrystallized from CH_2Cl_2 . Yield 1.38 g (70%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 7.90-6.90 (m, 7H, CH); 6.10 (m, 1H, CH); 1.40 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 1.10 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 0.41 (s, 9H, $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3$); 0.20 (s, 9H, $\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3$).

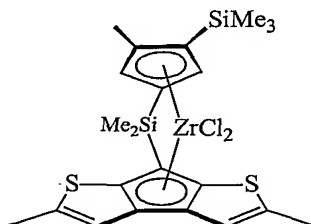
EXAMPLE 35

Synthesis of (3-methyl-4-trimethylsilyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane



A solution of 1.03 g (5.0 mmol) of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene in 40 mL of ether was treated at -70°C with 3.13 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (5.0 mmol). After the addition, the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for additional 1 h at this temperature. Then it was cooled again to -70°C and added of a solution of 1.22 g (5 mmol) of chlorodimethyl(3-methyl-4-trimethylsilyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)silane in 10 mL of ether. The resulting mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred overnight. The ligand (3-methyl-4-trimethylsilyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta[1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)dimethylsilane was not isolated, but used in solution for the catalysts synthesis (see below).

Synthesis of dimethylsilyl{(3-methyl-4-trimethylsilyl-1-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta [1,2-b:4,3-b']-dithiophene)} zirconium dichloride [C-32]



The ligand solution coming from the previous step was treated at -70°C with 6.3 mL of a 1.6 M *n*-BuLi solution (10.1 mmol). After the addition, the reaction mixture was allowed to reach room temperature and stirred for additional 50 min at this temperature. The solvent was

removed under reduced pressure and the dilithium salt obtained was suspended in hexane. After cooling to -70°C , 1.17 g (5.0 mmol) of ZrCl_4 were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, the yellow precipitate was filtered, washed twice with hexane, dried and finally recrystallized from Et_2O . Yield 0.90 g (31%).

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (δ , ppm, CD_2Cl_2): 6.95 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.17$ Hz); 6.91 (q, 1H, CH, $J = 1.17$ Hz); 5.77 (d, 1H, CH, $J = 2.74$ Hz); 5.68 (d, 1H, CH, $J = 2.74$ Hz); 2.62 (q, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.17$ Hz); 2.59 (q, 3H, CH_3 , $J = 1.17$ Hz); 2.22 (s, 3H, CH_3); 0.91 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 0.89 (s, 3H, Si- CH_3); 0.22 (s, 9H, Si- $(\text{CH}_3)_3$).

POLYMERIZATION EXAMPLES

General procedures

The cocatalyst methylalumoxane (MAO) was a commercial product which was used as received (Witco AG, 10 %wt/vol toluene solution, 1.7 M in Al). The catalyst mixture was prepared by dissolving the desired amount of the metallocene with the proper amount of the MAO solution, obtaining a solution which was stirred for 10 min at ambient temperature before being injected into the autoclave.

Polymerization examples 1-33 propylene polymerization

1 mmol of $\text{Al}(i\text{-Bu})_3$ (as a 1M solution in hexane) and 290 g of propylene were charged at room temperature in a 1-L jacketed stainless-steel autoclave, equipped with magnetically driven stirrer and a 35-mL stainless-steel vial, connected to a thermostat for temperature control, previously purified by washing with an $\text{Al}(i\text{-Bu})_3$ solution in hexanes and dried at 50°C in a stream of propene. The autoclave was then thermostatted at 2°C below the polymerization temperature, and then the toluene solution containing the catalyst/cocatalyst mixture was injected in the autoclave by means of nitrogen pressure through the stainless-steel vial, the temperature rapidly raised to the polymerization temperature and the polymerization carried out at constant temperature for 1 hour. After venting the unreacted monomer and cooling the reactor to room temperature, the polymer was dried under reduced pressure at 60°C . The polymerization conditions and the characterization data of the obtained polymers are reported in Table 1.

Polymerization example 34 propylene/butene copolymerization

Operating as in the case of propylene homopolymerizations, 1 mmol of $\text{Al}(i\text{-Bu})_3$ (as a 1M solution in hexane), 160 g of propylene and 154 g of 1-butene were charged at room

temperature in the 1-L jacketed stainless-steel autoclave, thermostatted at 58 °C, in order to have a 50/50 mol% in the liquid phase, and then the toluene solution containing the catalyst/cocatalyst mixture (0.5 mg of C-20, 0.45 mmol of MAO, in 3 mL of toluene) was injected in the autoclave by means of nitrogen pressure through the stainless-steel vial, the temperature rapidly raised to the polymerization temperature and the polymerization carried out at constant temperature for 1 hour. 26.5 g of essentially amorphous polymer were recovered, which has I.V. = 2.29 dL/g, T_g = -13.6 °C, and butene = 27.7 wt% (22.3 mol%).

Polymerization example 35 propylene/ethylene copolymerization

Operating as in the case of propylene homopolymerizations, 1 mmol of $Al(i-Bu)_3$ (as a 1M solution in hexane), propylene and ethylene were charged at room temperature in the 1-L jacketed stainless-steel autoclave, thermostatted at 58 °C, in order to have a liquid phase composition of 288 g propylene and 1.5 g ethylene (0.42 %wt) in the liquid phase, and then the toluene solution containing the catalyst/cocatalyst mixture (0.3 mg of C-20, 0.27 mmol of MAO, in 3 mL of toluene) was injected in the autoclave by means of nitrogen pressure through the stainless-steel vial, the temperature rapidly raised to the polymerization temperature and the polymerization carried out at constant temperature and pressure (25 bar-g) by feeding ethylene (13.3 g total absorption) for 1 hour. 52.7 g of essentially amorphous polymer were recovered, which has I.V. = 1.23 dL/g, and ethylene = 6.3 wt% (9.2 mol%).

Polymerization example 36 propylene polymerization with supported catalyst

a) Preparation of the supported catalyst

The apparatus used for the supportation is a glass cylindrical vessel mechanically stirred in order to allow a good mixing between the carrier and the catalytic solution during the impregnation operation. 6 g of a porous polyethylene having I.V. 21 dL/g, mean Particle size 386 μm and porosity 50.9 % VN (1.07 cc/g) was loaded into the vessel and mechanically suspended under nitrogen flow. The catalytic solution was prepared by dissolving 24 mg of C-20 in 12 mL of a MAO solution (WITCO, 100g/L in toluene). Due to the limited porosity of the carrier the liquid is dropped onto the solid until the incipient wetness condition is reached. At this point the solvent is evaporated off under vacuum. All the operations are carried out at room temperature. The catalytic solution is then added to the carrier step by step. The final catalyst appears as a pink-violet free flowing solid with the following composition: Al 5.0%w and Zr 0.0705%w (Al/Zr molar ratio 240).

b) Polymerization

A 4L stainless-steel reactor, equipped with a blade turbine magnetic stirrer, pressure indicator, temperature indicator and a thermosetting jacket, was used. A batch polymerization was carried with the following procedure. 1200 g of liquid monomer was loaded at 30 °C, followed by 3 ml of a TIBA solution 100 g/l in hexane used as a scavenger. The polymerization was started by injecting 305 mg of the catalyst into the autoclave at 30°C, by means of nitrogen overpressure, then the temperature was raised up to 60°C in 10 minutes and maintained for 1 hour. The polymerization was stopped by venting and cooling the reactor. No significant fouling was observed. The product obtained was collected and dried in an oven flushed with nitrogen at 70°C for 3 hours. 360 g of polymer was obtained with a good morphology having an I.V. of 1.94 dL/g. The activity of the catalyst was 1.2 kgPP/g cat supp.h, corresponding to 1.7ton PP/gZr.h.

d) Physical characterization

The polymer was additivated with the reported stabilisation formula and pelletised with the following processing parameters:

Stabilisation Formula

Components	Kg
CALCIUM STEARATE M	0.0500
FLI – PP	99.7500
IRGANOX B215 / ANOX BB 021	0.1500
VASELIN OIL OB 30	0.0500

single screw extruder: MACGI 14 mm diameter

Cylinder Temperature: 230 °C

Feeding Temperature: 230 °C

Screw speed: 50 rpm

The so obtained pellets were compression moulded with Carver press

Compression moulding:**Plaque thickness:**

Haze, Gloss, DMTA: 1.0 mm

Tensile test: 2.0 mm

Notched Izod: 3.2 mm

Press Plaque Temperature: 200 °C

Preheating time (no press): 5 min

Pressure time: 5 min

Pressure: 14 bar

Cooling: rapid in ice/water bath

The plaques, after compression moulding were stored at room temperature at least 48 hours before characterisation.

DSC measurement: obtained with a Mettler calorimeter with the following procedure:

First run: Heating the sample from –120 to 200°C at 20°C/min

Crystallisation: Cooling from 200°C to –120°C at 20°C/min

Second run: Heating the sample from –120 to 200°C at 20°C/min

The physical characterization of the polymer is reported at table 2.

Polymerization examples 37-59 ethylene/propylene polymerization

The Ethylen Propylene mixtures were prepared in a 5 L steel cylinder, filled with quantities of the two gases small enough to prevent their condensation. The composition of the gaseous mixture in the cylinder was controlled through GC analysis. The copolymerizations were carried out at 50 °C in a 250 mL glass reactor equipped with a mechanical stirrer, an Allihn condenser, a thermometer and a pipe for monomers feeding, and kept in a thermostatic bath. First, 100 mL of toluene and 3.5 mmol of TIOAO solution were introduced into the nitrogen-purged reactor. At the polymerization temperature, the nitrogen was removed and replaced with the comonomers mixture, with a flow rate of 1.5 L/min. When the equilibrium pressure (1.1 atm of total pressure) was reached, 3.5 µmol of the metallocene dissolved in 5 mL of hexane in the presence of a 35 µmol of TIOA (35 µL of solution 1 M), was added to start the polymerization. During the reaction, the temperature was kept within 50 ± 1 °C. After 15 min the polymerization was quenched by adding 1 mL of methanol, and the copolymer was precipitated with 300 mL of methanol acidified with HCl, filtered, washed and dried overnight in vacuo at 50 °C. Polymerization results characterization and reactivity ratios r_1 and r_2 of ethylene/propylene copolymers are reported in tables 3, 4 and 5.

Polymerization example 60 ethylene polymerization with supported catalyst

A 4L stainless-steel reactor, equipped with a blade turbine magnetic stirrer, pressure indicator, temperature indicator, feed line for monomer equipped with a thermal-mass flowmeter for the

measure of the ethylene uptake and a thermosetting jacket, was used. A batch polymerization was carried out with the following procedure. 1600 ml of liquid propane is loaded into the reactor at 30°C, followed by 2.5 mmoles of tri-isobutylaluminum as the scavenger. The autoclave was pressurized with an ethylene partial pressure of 5 bar. The polymerization was started by injecting 162 mg of the catalyst prepared in example 37 a) into the autoclave at 30°C, by means of nitrogen overpressure. A prepolymerization step was carried out at 30°C for 30 minutes. After this time the reactor temperature was increased up to 75°C and the ethylene partial pressure also was increased to 10 bar. The polymerization was stopped after 2 hours by venting and cooling the reactor. The polymer discharged was dried in an oven flushed with nitrogen at 70°C for 3 hours. 90 g of polymer was obtained with an intrinsic viscosity of 4.29 dL/g and a melting temperature of 141.4° C.

Table 1 propylene polymerization

Ex.	Cat.	mg	Yield	Activity kg/(gcat.h)	MAO/Zr molar	I.V. THN (dL/g)	Tm (°C)	ΔH (J/g)	mm %
1*	C-0	2	147	73	3000	0.65	amorphous	-	6.7
2	C-1	0.8	87	153	3000	0.54	80	13	58.7
3	CH-1	2	23	12	1000	0.77	amorphous (TmI=63)	20	55.5
4*	C-3	1	61	122	3000	0.58	139	91	89.2
5*	C-4	1	24	24	1000	0.19	148	98	94.3
6*	C-5	0.5	69.2	138	1000	0.57	amorphous	-	24.8
7	C-2	0.3	87	290	500	0.82	103	40	73.1
8	C-8	1	31	30	500	0.64	-	-	50.6
9	C-16	1	44	44	500	0.74	amorphous	-	54
10	C-7	1	81	81	500	0.88	107	47	76
11	C-17	1	120	120	500	1.06	80	19	66.5
12	C-9	1	300	300	500	0.72	amorphous	-	30.8
13	C-19	1	160	190	500	0.83	amorphous	-	-
14	C-11	1	240	240	500	0.9	amorphous	-	42.6
15	C-14	1	13	13	500	0.84	amorphous	-	-
16	C-12	1	94	94	500	0.79	amorphous	-	-
17	C-18	1	64	64	500	1.24	123	62	84
18	C-15	1	60	119	500	0.8	amorphous	-	-
19	C-10	1	36	36	500	1.25	114	61	79.9
20	C-36	1	42	41.9	500	1.43	93	28	72
21	C-20	1	79	79	500	2.34	115	50	82.1
22	C-34	1	63	63	500	1.69	120	61	82.3
23	C-35	1	12	12	500	1.42	-	-	-
24 [§]	C-28	2.5	125	50	1000	1.19	146	88	93.7
25 [§]	C-31	3.5	150	43	1000	0.55	111	55	77.1
26 [§]	C-27	2.4	320	133	1000	1.24	126	73	84.9
27	C-29	0.3	38	138	500	2.38	123	67	-
28 [§]	C-30	2.4	490	204	1000	0.86	137	83	90.5
29	C-33	1	87	87	500	1.86	139	86	91.7
30 [#]	C-37	2	39	19.5	500	1.29	121	67	84.6
31 [#]	C-38	1	74	74	500	1.48	121	70	81.8
32 [#]	C-39	1	148	148	500	1.75	137	82	90.4
33 [#]	C-40	1	140	140	500	2.09	119	63	82.9

Polymerization was carried out at 60°C. For examples 2 and 6 the polymerization time is 0.75 hour; for examples 14 the time is 0.85 hour; for example 27 the time is 0.92 hour; for all the other examples the polymerization time is 1 hour.

* Comparative

Polymerization was carried out in a 2 L reactor with 620 g of liquid propylene

§ Polymerization was carried out in a 4 L reactor with 1200 g of liquid propylene

Table 2 polypropylene characterization

Description			Units	Value
Melt Flow Rate "L" METHOD ASTM D1238			g /10'	2.100
HAZE on 1 mm compresion moulded plaque METHOD ASTM D1003			%	26.0
GLOSS (60°) HAZE on 1 mm compresion moulded plaque METHOD ASTM 2457			%	81.0
DSC measurement:				
Melting temperature (second run)			°C	113.6
Melting enthalpy (second run)			J/g	56.7
CRISTALLIZZATION temperature			°C	71.5
Crystallisation enthalpy			J/g	57.5
Dynamical mechanical analysis DMTA – tensile configuration METHOD ASTM D4065				
Tensile modulus at 23°C			Mpa	500
temperaturerature gradient	°C/min	2.0		
Compression moulded plaque	Quenched	Thickness 1mm		
Glass transition temperature	°C	10		
Tensile test: Elongational properties – METHOD ASTM D638				
Elongation at break			%	670
Elongation at yield			%	21.0
Strength at break			Mpa	27.0
Strength at yield			Mpa	16.0
Specimen width	mm	5.98		
SPAN	mm	25		
TEMPERATURE	°C	23		
Elongation speed	mm/min	500.00		
RHEOLOGY MEASUREMENTS VIA DYNAMIC VISCOSIMETRY				
Polydispersity Index			-	2.4
Frequency range				0.01 - 100 rad/s
TEMPERATURE			°C	200.0

Table 3 Ethylene/propylene copolymerization with thiocene/TIOAO catalytic systems

Ex.	Metallocene	Ethylene/Propylene ^a		Activity	I.V. [η]	Copolymer Composition ^b
		gas phase	liquid phase			
		mol/mol	mol/mol	Kg _{pol} /g _{cat} h	dL/g	Ethylene, %wt
37	C-4	2.46	0.582	1.2	2.01	79.25
38	C-4	1.16	0.274	0.4	0.90	66.94
39	C-9	2.60	0.614	3.7	1.09	72.59
40	C-9	1.17	0.277	0.5	n.m. ^c	68.29
41	C-13	2.21	0.522	0.8	1.50	90.33
42	C-13	1.16	0.274	0.2	1.00	82.57
43	C-20	2.60	0.614	3.4	1.50	72.08
44	C-20	1.17	0.277	8.4	0.96	53.96
45	C-27	2.52	0.596	7.7	1.85	63.49
46	C-27	1.19	0.282	7.4	1.41	52.49
47	C-29	2.52	0.596	3.9	2.15	71.00
48	C-29	1.19	0.282	0.4	1.57	64.91
49	C-30	1.82	0.432	3.3	1.35	74.34
50	C-30	1.19	0.282	1.2	1.08	62.25
51	C-32	1.82	0.432	4.5	1.94	84.31
52	C-32	1.19	0.282	0.9	1.42	76.83
53	C-32	1.82	0.432	5.1	1.73	79.37
54	C-32	1.43	0.338	2.4	1.41	76.04
55	C-33	1.82	0.432	2.5	n.m. ^c	77.51
56	C-33	1.43	0.338	8.9	1.31	n.m. ^c
57	C-34	1.82	0.432	9.4	0.88	57.00
58	C-34	1.43	0.338	9.6	0.81	47.09
59	C-35	1.82	0.432	0.3	1.31	75.32

^a Molar ratio of the monomers in the gas and in the liquid phases ^b from ¹³C NMR analysis. ^c not measured.

Table 4 ^{13}C NMR characterization of ethylene/propylene copolymers.

Ex.	Metallocene	[E]	[PPP]	[PPE]	[EPE]	[PEP]	[EEP]	[EEE]	$r_1 r_2$
		molar fraction							
37	C-4	0.8514	0.0000	0.0386	0.1100	0.0181	0.2066	0.6267	0.92
38	C-4	0.7523	0.0180	0.0844	0.1453	0.0725	0.2814	0.3984	0.91
39	C-9	0.7989	0.0089	0.0524	0.1398	0.0363	0.2621	0.5005	0.75
40	C-9	0.7636	0.0060	0.0694	0.1609	0.0589	0.2946	0.4101	0.62
41	C-13	0.9334	0.0000	0.0190	0.0476	0.0000	0.1080	0.8254	2.85
42	C-13	0.8766	0.0000	0.0502	0.0732	0.0118	0.1790	0.6858	2.45
43	C-20	0.7948	0.0058	0.0682	0.1312	0.0291	0.2642	0.5015	0.96
44	C-20	0.6374	0.0568	0.1628	0.1429	0.0811	0.2889	0.2674	1.07
45	C-27	0.7229	0.0106	0.0974	0.1691	0.0735	0.2941	0.3553	0.66
46	C-27	0.6237	0.0334	0.1588	0.1840	0.1091	0.2933	0.2213	0.59
47	C-29	0.7860	0.0000	0.0620	0.1519	0.0381	0.2800	0.4679	0.63
48	C-29	0.7351	0.0078	0.0843	0.1729	0.0541	0.3009	0.3801	0.58
49	C-30	0.8129	0.0000	0.0598	0.1272	0.0357	0.2620	0.5152	0.91
50	C-30	0.8326	0.0000	0.0193	0.1481	0.0239	0.2482	0.5605	0.27
51	C-32	0.8896	0.0000	0.0048	0.1056	0.0197	0.1976	0.6723	0.16
52	C-32	0.7121	0.0147	0.1133	0.1598	0.0624	0.3127	0.3370	0.79

Table 5. Reactivity ratios r_1 and r_2 , and their product $r_1 r_2$ for ethylene/propylene copolymerization

Example	Metallocene	r_1			r_2			$r_1 r_2$		
37	C-4	10.1	±	0.3	0.08	±	0.01	0.8	±	0.1
39	C-9	7.8	±	1.2	0.06	±	0.04	0.5	±	0.4
41	C-13	28.9	±	0.7	0.09	±	0.01	2.6	±	0.4
43	C-20	6.0	±	0.2	0.16	±	0.02	1.0	±	0.1
45	C-27	4.3	±	0.4	0.13	±	0.03	0.6	±	0.2
47	C-29	7.0	±	1.0	0.07	±	0.04	0.5	±	0.3

CLAIMS

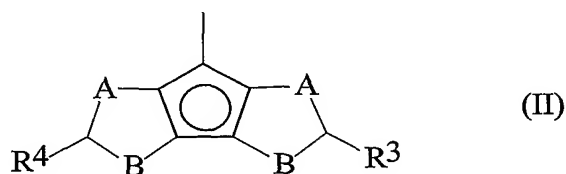
1. A metallocene compound of general formula (I):



wherein

L is a divalent group bridging the moieties G and Z, selected from CR^1R^2 , SiR^1R^2 and $(\text{CR}^1\text{R}^2)_2$, R^1 and R^2 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{20}$ -cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkenyl, $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{20}$ -aryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkylaryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing a heteroatom, which can form a ring having 3 to 8 atoms which can bear a substituent;

Z is a moiety of formula (II):

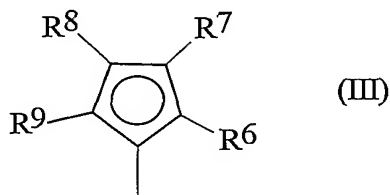


wherein

R^3 and R^4 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{20}$ -cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkenyl, $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{20}$ -aryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkylaryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing a heteroatom;

A and B are selected from sulfur (S), oxygen (O) or CR^5 , wherein R^5 is selected from hydrogen, a $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{20}$ -cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkenyl, $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{20}$ -aryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkylaryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing a heteroatom with the proviso that if A is S or O, then B is CR^5 or if B is S or O, then A is CR^5 , and wherein the rings containing A and B have a double bond in the allowed position;

G is a moiety of formula (III):



wherein

R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{20}$ -cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkenyl, $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{20}$ -aryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkylaryl, $\text{C}_7\text{-C}_{20}$ -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing containing heteroatoms

belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, and R^6 and R^7 and/or R^8 and R^9 can form a ring comprising from 3 to 8 atoms, which can bear substituents, with the proviso that R^7 is different from R^8 and when R^7 is a tert-butyl radical, R^8 is not hydrogen;

M is an atom of a transition metal selected from those belonging to group 3, 4, 5, 6 or to the lanthanide or actinide groups in the Periodic Table of the Elements (new IUPAC version),

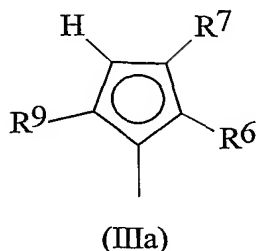
X, which may be the same or different, is selected from hydrogen atom, halogen atom, a group R^{10} , OR^{10} , OSO_2CF_3 , $OCOR^{10}$, SR^{10} , NR^{10}_2 or PR^{10}_2 , wherein the substituents R^{10} are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms;

p is an integer of from 1 to 3, being equal to the oxidation state of the metal M minus 2;

isopropylidene (3-trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-n-butylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-n-butylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-methylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-methylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-i-propylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride and dimethylsilanediyl (3-i-propylcyclopentadienyl)(7-cyclopentadienyl)zirconium dichloride being excluded.

2. The metallocene according to claim 1, wherein the transition metal M is selected from titanium, zirconium and hafnium.
3. The metallocene according to any of claims 1 to 2, wherein L is CMe_2 or $SiMe_2$.
4. The metallocene according to any of claims 1 to 3, wherein A or B is a sulfur atom and the other is a CH group.

5. The metallocene according to any of claims 1 to 4, wherein R^3 and R^4 are the same and are selected from a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl group, which can contain a silicon atom.
6. The metallocene according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein G is a moiety of formula (IIIa):



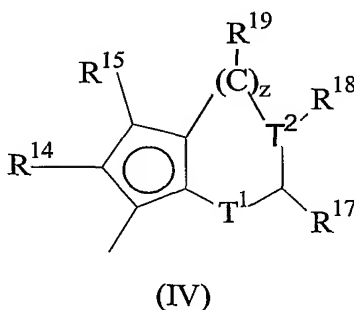
wherein

R^6 and R^9 equal to or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements

R^7 is selected from a C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl or a $QR^{11}R^{12}R^{13}$ group, wherein Q is selected from C, Si, Ge;

R^{11} , R^{12} and R^{13} , which may be the same as or different from each other, are hydrogen, C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radicals, optionally containing a heteroatom, with the proviso that when Q is a carbon atom, at least one of R^{11} , R^{12} and R^{13} is a hydrogen atom.

7. The metallocene according to claim 6, wherein R^7 is selected from phenyl, a $CHR^{11}R^{12}$ and a $SiR^{11}R^{12}R^{13}$ group, wherein R^{11} , R^{12} and R^{13} are hydrogen or C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl groups.
8. The metallocene according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein G is a moiety of formula (IV):



wherein

T^1 is a sulfur atom or a CR^{16} group;

T^2 is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom;

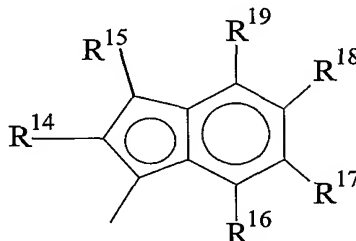
z is 1 or 0;

the ring containing T^1 and T^2 has double bonds in the allowed position;

with the proviso that if z is 1, T^1 is a CR^{16} group and T^2 is a carbon atom and the ring formed is a benzene ring; and if z is 0, T^2 bonds directly the cyclopentadienyl ring, the 5 membered ring formed has double bond in any of the allowed position having an aromatic character and T^1 and T^2 are not at the same time, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom.

R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} and R^{19} , same or different, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, any of two adjacent R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} and R^{19} can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents.

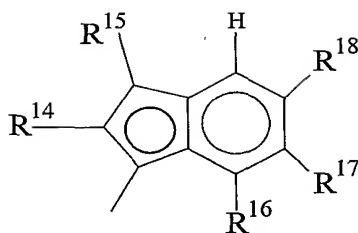
9. The metallocene according to claim 8, wherein G is a moiety of formula (IVb):



(IVa)

wherein R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} and R^{19} , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms, and any of two adjacent R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} and R^{19} can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents and the benzene ring can be perhydrated.

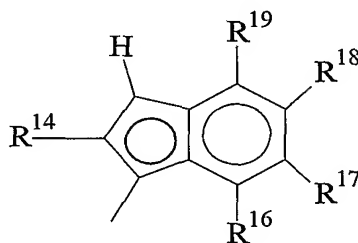
10. The metallocene according to claim 9, wherein G is a moiety of formula (IVb)



(IVb)

wherein R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , and R^{18} are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, and any of two adjacent R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents; R^{14} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl group.

11. The metallocene according to claim 9, wherein G is a moiety of formula (IVc)

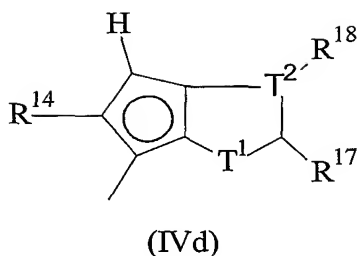


(IVc)

wherein R^{14} , R^{16} , R^{17} , and R^{18} are selected from hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, and optionally any of two adjacent R^{14} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} and R^{19} can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents;;

R^{19} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl group or forms with R^{18} a benzene ring that can bears substituents.

12. The metallocene according to claim 11, wherein R^{14} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl group such as a methyl, ethyl, or phenyl group.
13. The metallocene according to any of claima 11-12, wherein R^{16} is selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl or C_6 - C_{20} -aryl.
14. The metallocene according to claim 8, wherein G is a moiety of formula (IVd):



wherein

T¹ is a sulfur atom or a CR¹⁶ group;

T² is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom;

the 5 member ring formed by T¹ and T² has double bonds in any of the allowed position, having an aromatic character;

with the proviso that if T¹ is a sulphur atom T² is not a nitrogen atom;

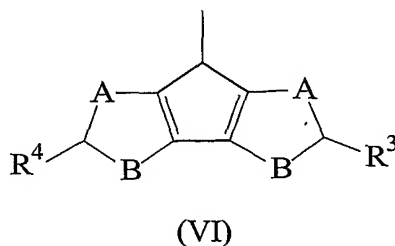
R¹⁴, R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from hydrogen, a C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₃-C₂₀-cycloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀-alkenyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl, C₇-C₂₀-alkylaryl, C₇-C₂₀-arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ can form a ring comprising 4 to 8 atoms which can bear substituents.

15. The metallocene according to claim 14 wherein T² is a carbon atom; T¹ is a sulphur atom and R¹⁴, R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ equal to or different from each other are C₁-C₂₀-alkyl, C₆-C₂₀-aryl.
16. A ligand of formula (V):



wherein L is defined as in claims 1-5:

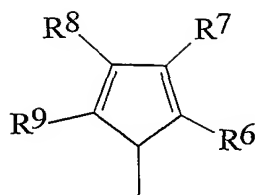
Z' is a moiety of formula (VI):



and its double bound isomers;

wherein A, B, R³ and R⁴ are defined as in claims 1-5 and the double bonds are in any of the allowed positions;

G' is a moiety of formula (VII):



(VII)

and its double bond isomers;

wherein R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 have the meaning as defined in any of claims 1 to 5.

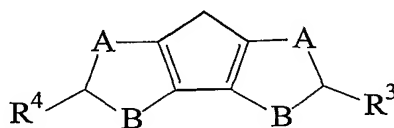
17. A process for the preparation of a ligand of formula (V):



wherein G' , Z' and L are defined as in claim 16;

comprising the following steps:

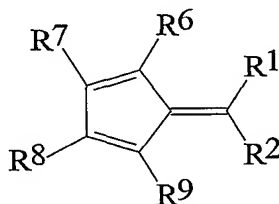
- a) contacting a compound of the formula (VIII) with a base selected from the group consisting of metallic sodium and potassium, sodium and potassium hydroxide and an organic lithium compound, wherein the molar ratio between the compound of the formula (VIII) and said base is at least 1:1;



(VIII)

wherein A , B , R^3 and R^4 are described in claims 1-5;

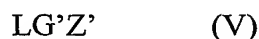
- b) contacting the corresponding anionic moiety of the formula (VIII) with a compound of formula (IX):



(IX)

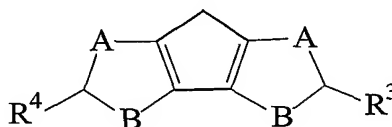
wherein R^1 , R^2 , R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 are described in claim 1 and then treating the obtained product with a protonating agent.

18. A process for the preparation of a ligand of formula (V):



wherein L, G' and Z' are defined as in claim 16 are defined in claim 1 comprising the following steps:

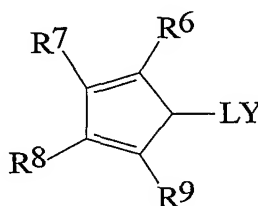
- a) contacting a compound of the formula (VIII) with a base selected from the group consisting of metallic sodium and potassium, sodium and potassium hydroxide and an organic lithium compound, wherein the molar ratio between the compound of the formula (VIII) and said base is at least 1:1



(VIII)

wherein A, B, R³ and R⁴ are described as in claims 1-5;

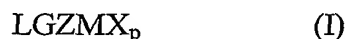
- b) contacting the obtained anionic compounds of the formula (VIII) with a compound of formula (IX):



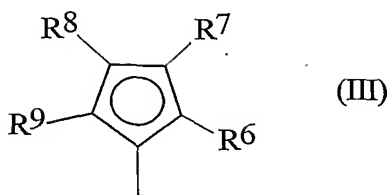
(IX)

wherein L, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸ and R⁹ are defined as in claims 1-5 and Y is a halogen radical selected from the group consisting of chloride, bromide and iodide.

19. A process for the preparation of a metallocene compound as defined in any of claims 1 to 15, obtainable by contacting the ligand of general formula (V) with a base capable of forming the corresponding dianionic compound and thereafter with a compound of general formula MX_{p+2}, wherein M, X and p are defined as in claims 1-5.
20. A catalyst obtainable by contacting:
- (A) a metallocene compound of formula (I)



wherein L, Z, M, X, and p has been defined as in claims 1-5 and G is a moiety of formula (III):



wherein R^6 , R^7 , R^8 and R^9 , which may be the same as or different from each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, a C_1 - C_{20} -alkyl, C_3 - C_{20} -cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_{20} -alkenyl, C_6 - C_{20} -aryl, C_7 - C_{20} -alkylaryl, C_7 - C_{20} -arylalkyl radical, optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of the Periodic Table of the Elements, R^6 and R^7 and/or R^8 and R^9 can form a ring comprising from 3 to 8 atoms, which can bear substituents; with the proviso that R^7 is different from R^8 and when R^7 is a tertbutyl radical R^8 is not hydrogen; and

(B) an alumoxane and/or a compound capable of forming an alkyl metallocene.

21. The catalyst according to claim 20 wherein in the metallocene compound of formula (I) G is a moiety of formula (IIIa) or (IV) wherein said moieties are defined in claims 6 and 8,
22. The catalyst according to claim 21 wherein in the metallocene compound of formula (I) G is a moiety selected from the compound of formula (IVa) (IVb), (IVc) or (IVd) wherein said moieties are defined in claims 9-15.
23. The catalyst according to any of claims 20-22, wherein said alumoxane is methylalumoxane (MAO), isobutylalumoxane (TIBAO) and 2,4,4-trimethyl-pentylalumoxane (TIOAO).
24. The catalyst according to any of claims 20-22, wherein the compound capable of forming a metallocene alkyl cation is a compound of formula D^+E^- , wherein D^+ is a Brønsted acid, able to donate a proton and to react irreversibly with a substituent X of the metallocene of formula (I) and E^- is a compatible anion, which is able to stabilize the active catalytic species originating from the reaction of the two compounds, and which is sufficiently labile to be able to be removed by an olefinic monomer.
25. A process for the preparation of a polymer of alpha-olefins comprising contacting one or more alpha-olefins under polymerization conditions with a catalyst defined in any of claims 20-24.
26. The process according to claim 25 for the preparation of homo- and copolymers of

- propylene.
27. The process according to claim 26 wherein the process is carried out in the presence of an alpha-olefin selected from 1-butene, 1-pentene, 1-hexene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 1-octene, 1-decene and 1-dodecene.
 28. The process according to claim 25 for the preparation of homo- and copolymers of ethylene.
 29. The process according to claim 28, wherein the process is carried out in the presence of an olefin selected from propylene, 1-butene, 1-pentene, 4-methyl-1-pentene, 1-hexene, 1-octene, 4,6-dimethyl-1-heptene, 1-decene, 1-dodecene, 1-tetradecene, 1-hexadecene, 1-octadecene, 1-eicosene, allylcyclohexane, cyclopentene, cyclohexene and norbornene, 1,5-hexadiene, 1-6-heptadiene, 2-methyl-1,5-hexadiene, trans 1,4-hexadiene, cis 1,4-hexadiene, 6-methyl-1,5-heptadiene, 3,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadiene, 11-methyl-1,10-dodecadiene, 5-ethylidene-2-norbornene.
 30. The process according to any of claims 25-29 wherein the catalyst is supported on an inert carrier.
 31. The process according to any of claims 25-30 characterized in that it is carried out in gas phase.
 32. A propylene homopolymer having the following characteristics:
 - triads (mm) satisfy the relation $55 < mm < 85$;
 - melting enthalpy (ΔH) of between 5 J/g and 70 J/g.
 - Haze (ASTM 2457) from 15% to 30%;
 - Gloss (60°C) (ASTM 2457) from 60% to 95%;
 - Tensile modulus (ASTM D4065) from 1000 Mpa to 200 Mpa;
 - Elongation at break (ASTM D4065) from 300% to 900%;
 - Strength at break (ASTM D638) from 10% to 40%.
 33. A propylene copolymer containing from 0.1 to 30% by moles of units deriving from an olefin of formula $\text{CH}_2=\text{CHR}'$, R' being hydrogen, a $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{20}$ -alkyl or a $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{12}$ -aryl group, said propylene copolymer having the following characteristics:
 - melting enthalpy < 70 J/g;
 - triads (mm) satisfy the relation: $30 < mm < 85$.
 34. The propylene copolymer according to claim 33 wherein the olefin of formula

$\text{CH}_2=\text{CHR}'$ is ethylene.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/EP 00/13191

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C07F17/00 C07D333/78 C08F10/00 C08F4/60

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C07F C07D C08F

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

CHEM ABS Data, EPO-Internal

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	EWEN, JOHN A. ET AL: "Polymerization Catalysts with Cyclopentadienyl Ligands Ring-Fused to Pyrrole and Thiophene Heterocycles" J. AM. CHEM. SOC., vol. 120, no. 4, 1998, pages 10786-10787, XP000907012 page 10787; table 1 ----	1-4,6, 16-34
X	WO 98 22486 A (JONES ROBERT L JR ;DUBITSKY YURI A (IT); ELDER MICHAEL J (IT); MON) 28 May 1998 (1998-05-28) page 36 -page 37 page 58 -page 63 ----- -/-	1-4,6, 16-34

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

X document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

Y document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

Z document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

27 March 2001

Date of mailing of the international search report

05/04/2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Bader, K

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/EP 00/13191

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	ZOTTI, GIANNI ET AL: "Conductivity In Redox Modified Conducting Polymers. 2. Enhanced Redox Conductivity in Ferrocene-Substituted Polypyrroles and Polythiophenes" CHEM. MATER., vol. 7, no. 12, 1995, pages 2309-2315, XP000990134 page 2309 -page 2311 -----	1, 4
X	ZOTTI, G. ET AL: "Electrochemical reduction of 4-ylidene-substituted polycyclopentadithiophenes. Polythiophene chain bridging by electrohydrodimerization" SYNTH. MET., vol. 66, no. 2, 1994, pages 149-155, XP000992324 page 150 -----	16

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/EP 00/13191

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9822486 A	28-05-1998	AU 5321698 A	10-06-1998
		BR 9715006 A	05-12-2000
		CN 1244201 A	09-02-2000
		EP 0938491 A	01-09-1999
		HU 9904527 A	28-05-2000
		NO 992352 A	08-07-1999
		PL 333462 A	20-12-1999
		TR 9901635 T	21-02-2000

DERWENT-ACC-NO: 2001-602250

DERWENT-WEEK: 200777

COPYRIGHT 2008 DERWENT INFORMATION LTD

TITLE: New heterocyclic metallocene compounds
useful in catalysts for the production
of olefin polymers

INVENTOR: GUIDOTTI S; LAISHEVTSEV I P ; NIFANT'EV I E ;
NIFANTEV I E ; RESCONI L

PATENT-ASSIGNEE: BASELL POLYOLEFINE GMBH[BASE] , BASELL
TECHNOLOGY CO BV[BASE] , GUIDOTTI S
[GUIDI] , LAISHEVTSEV I P[LAISI] ,
NIFANT'EV I E[NIFAI] , RESCONI L[RESCI]

PRIORITY-DATA: 1999EP-204567 (December 28, 1999)

PATENT-FAMILY:

PUB-NO	PUB-DATE	LANGUAGE
WO 0147939 A1	July 5, 2001	EN
AU 200128433 A	July 9, 2001	EN
EP 1157027 A1	November 28, 2001	EN
BR 200010277 A	January 15, 2002	PT
KR 2001108278 A	December 7, 2001	KO
CN 1348459 A	May 8, 2002	ZH
ZA 200106825 A	January 29, 2003	EN
US 20030036612 A1	February 20, 2003	EN
JP 2003519156 W	June 17, 2003	JA
RU 2243229 C2	December 27, 2004	RU
AU 783097 B2	September 22, 2005	EN
US 7112638 B2	September 26, 2006	EN
CN 1280300 C	October 18, 2006	ZH
IN 200101314 P4	March 9, 2007	EN
EP 1157027 B1	September 19, 2007	EN

DE 60036459 E October 31, 2007 DE
 EP 1854804 A1 November 14, 2007 EN

DESIGNATED-STATES: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY
 BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
 ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
 IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
 LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
 PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL T J TM
 TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW AT
 BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM
 GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT
 SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW AL AT BE CH
 CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT
 LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR AT BE
 CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT L I
 LU MC NL PT SE TR AT BE CH CY DE DK
 ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT
 SE TR

APPLICATION-DATA:

PUB-NO	APPL-DESCRIPTOR	APPL-NO	APPL-DATE
WO2001047939A1	N/A	2000WO-EP13191	December 22, 2000
BR 200010277A	N/A	2000BR-010277	December 22, 2000
CN 1348459A	N/A	2000CN-806684	December 22, 2000
CN 1280300C	N/A	2000CN-806684	December 22, 2000
DE 60036459E	N/A	2000DE-636459	December 22, 2000
EP 1157027A1	N/A	2000EP-993614	December 22, 2000
EP 1157027B1	N/A	2000EP-993614	December 22, 2000
EP 1157027A1	N/A	2000WO-EP13191	December 22, 2000

BR 200010277A	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
US20030036612A1	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
JP2003519156W	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
RU 2243229C2	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
US 7112638B2	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
IN 200101314P4	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
EP 1157027B1	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
DE 60036459E	N/A	2000WO- EP13191	December 22, 2000
AU 200128433A	N/A	2001AU- 028433	December 22, 2000
AU 783097B2	N/A	2001AU- 028433	December 22, 2000
JP2003519156W	N/A	2001JP- 549409	December 22, 2000
RU 2243229C2	N/A	2001RU- 126356	December 22, 2000
ZA 200106825A	N/A	2001ZA- 006825	August 17, 2001
US20030036612A1	N/A	2001US- 914304	August 27, 2001
US 7112638B2	N/A	2001US- 914304	August 27, 2001
KR2001108278A	N/A	2001KR- 711011	August 28, 2001
IN 200101314P4	N/A	2001IN- CN01314	September 21, 2001
EP 1854804A1	N/A	2007EP- 115467	December 22, 2000

INT-CL-CURRENT:

TYPE	IPC DATE
CIPP	C07F17/00 20060101
CIPP	C07F17/00 20060101
CIPP	C07F7/00 20060101
CIPP	C08F4/44 20060101
CIPS	B01J31/38 20060101
CIPS	C07D333/78 20060101
CIPS	C07D333/78 20060101
CIPS	C07D333/78 20060101
CIPS	C07D495/04 20060101
CIPS	C07F17/00 20060101
CIPS	C07F7/08 20060101
CIPS	C08F10/00 20060101
CIPS	C08F10/00 20060101
CIPS	C08F10/00 20060101
CIPS	C08F10/06 20060101
CIPS	C08F110/06 20060101
CIPS	C08F210/06 20060101
CIPS	C08F4/60 20060101
CIPS	C08F4/60 20060101
CIPS	C08F4/60 20060101
CIPS	C08F4/642 20060101
CIPS	C08F4/6592 20060101

ABSTRACTED-PUB-NO: WO 0147939 A1

BASIC-ABSTRACT:

NOVELTY - Heterocyclic metallocene compounds (I) are new.

DESCRIPTION - A new heterocyclic metallocene compound has general formula (I).

LGZMXp (I)

L = divalent group, joining molecules G and Z, and chosen from CR₁R₂, SiR₁R₂ and (CR₁R₂)₂;

R₁ and R₂ = H, 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C cycloalkyl, 2-20C alkenyl, 6-20C aryl, 7-20C alkylaryl or 7-20C arylalkyl radicals optionally containing heteroatom which can form ring having 3-8 atoms which has a substituent;

Z = group of formula (II);

R₃ and R₄ = H, 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C cycloalkyl, 2-20C alkenyl, 6-20C aryl, 7-20C alkylaryl or 7-20C aryl alkyl radical optionally containing heteroatom;

A and B = S, O or CR₅;

R₅ = as R₃ and R₄;

G = group of formula (III);

R₆-R₉ = H, 1-20C alkyl, 3-20C cycloalkyl, 2-20C alkenyl, 6-20C aryl, 7-20C alkylaryl or 7-20C aryl alkyl radical optionally containing heteroatoms belonging to groups 13-17 of periodic table;

R₆ and R₇ and/or R₈ and R₉ may form ring comprising 3-8 atoms which have substituent;

M = transition metal atom chosen from groups 3-6 or lanthanide or actinide groups;

X = H, halogen, R₁₀, OR₁₀, OSO₂CF₃, OCOR₁₀, SR₁₀, NR₁₀₂ or PR₁₀;

R₁₀ = as R₃ and R₄;

p = 1-3 which is equal to the oxidation state of metal M minus 2.

If A is S or O, then B is CR5 and vice-versa, and the rings containing A and B have double bond in the required position. If R7 is different from R8 and when R7 is tertiary butyl radical, then R8 is not hydrogen. The metallocene compound excludes isopropylidene (3-trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-trimethylsilylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-n-butylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-n-butylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-ethylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, dimethylsilanediyl (3-methylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride, isopropylidene (3-i-propylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride and dimethylsilanediyl (3-i-propylcyclopentadienyl) (7-cyclopentadithiophene) zirconium dichloride.

INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(i) Ligand of formula (V)

LG'Z' (V)

Z' = molecule of formula (II) and its double bond isomers;

G' = molecule of formula (III) and its double bond isomers

(ii) Preparation of ligand of formula (V).

(iii) Preparation of metallocene compounds.

(iv) Catalyst formed by contacting metallocene compound of formula (I) in which G is molecule of formula (III) with alumoxane and/or compound capable of forming alkylmetallocene.

(v) Preparation of alpha-olefin polymers which involves contacting alpha-olefin(s) under polymerization condition with a catalyst formed by reacting metallocene compound of formula (I) with alumoxane and/or compound capable of forming alkylmetallocene.

(vi) Propylene homopolymer having triads (mm) of 55-85, melting enthalpy (ΔH) of 5-70 J/g, haze by ASTM 2457 of 15-30%, gloss (60 degrees) by ASTM 2457 of 60-95%, tensile modulus by ASTM D4065 of 200-1000 Mpa, elongation at break ASTM D 4065 of 300-900% and strength at break by ASTM D638 of 10-40%;

(vii) Propylene copolymer containing 0.1-30 mol% of olefin unit derived from olefin $\text{CH}_2=\text{CHR}'$ (where $\text{R}' = \text{H}$, 2-20C alkyl or 6-20C aryl group) and having melting enthalpy of less than 70 J/g and triads of 30-85 mm.

USE - For preparation of alpha-olefin polymers (claimed), particularly, propylene polymers for e.g. propylene homopolymer and propylene copolymer (both claimed) which are used in the preparation of synthetic leather, roofing blends, geomembranes, transparent objects, foam beds, as additive for bitumen or as polymer support for pigments and/or colors in masterbatches.

ADVANTAGE - The metallocene compound yields polymers having high molecular weight, narrow molecular weight distribution and low degree of crystallinity. The metallocene is highly active so that the amount of catalyst remaining in the polymer is minimized.

EQUIVALENT-ABSTRACTS:

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Preparation (claimed): Preparation of ligand of formula (V) involves

(a) contacting compound (VIII) with a base chosen from metallic sodium and potassium, sodium and potassium

hydroxide and an organic lithium compound, where molar ratio of compound (VIII) to base is at least 1:1,

(b) contacting the corresponding anionic moiety of formula (VIII) with a compound (IX) and

(c) treating the obtained product with a protonating agent.

Alternatively, the method involves contacting the obtained anionic compounds of formula (VIII) with compound (IXA).

Y = chloride, bromide or iodide.

Preparation of metallocene compounds involves contacting ligand of formula (V) with a base capable of forming corresponding dianionic compound and then with a compound of general formula MX_{p+2} .

Preferred Metallocene: The component G in the metallocene compound has formula (IIIa), (IV), (IVa), (IVb), (IVc) or (IVd).

R6 and R9 = as in formula (III);

R7 = 6-20C aryl, 7-20C alkylaryl or $QR_{11}R_{12}R_{13}$ group;

Q = C, Si, Ge;

R11-R13 = as R3 and R4 in formula (II);

T1 = S or CR16;

T2 = C or N;

z = 1 or 0;

R14-R19 in (IV) = as R6-R9 in formula (III);

R14-R19 in (IVa) = as R3 and R4 in formula (II);

R15-R18 in (IVb) and R14, R17 and R18 in formula (IVd) = as R6-R9 in formula (III);

R14-R18 in (IVc) = as R6-R9 in formula (III).

In formula (IIIa), when Q is carbon atom at least one of R11-R13 is hydrogen. In formula (IV), if z is 1, T1 is CR16 group and T2 is carbon and the ring formed is a benzene ring, and if z is 0, T2 bonds directly the cyclopentadienyl ring, the 5 membered ring formed as double bond in any suitable position having an aromatic character and T1 and T2 are not sulfur and nitrogen atom, at the same time. Any two adjacent R14-R19 can form a ring comprising 4-8 atoms which can bear substituents.

Preferred Catalyst: The alumoxane used in the catalyst preparation is methylalumoxane, isobutylalumoxane or 2,4,4'-trimethylpentyl alumoxane. The compound capable of forming metallocene alkyl cation is compound of formula D+E-, where D+ is Bronsted acid which donates a proton and reacts irreversibly with substituent of metallocene (I) and E- is compatible anion which stabilizes active catalytic species originating from the reaction of two compounds, and is sufficiently labile to be removed by olefinic monomer.

POLYMERS

Preferred Process: The preparation of alpha-olefin polymer is carried out in presence of olefin selected from 25 claimed compounds such as 1-butene, 1-dodecene and 1-hexene. The catalyst is supported on an inert carrier during polymerization, which is performed in the gas phase.

Preferred Definitions:

M = titanium, zirconium or hafnium;

L = CMe₂ or SiMe₂;

A or B = sulfur atom and other is CH group;

R3 and R4 = 1-20C alkyl group containing silicon atom;

R7 in formula (IIIa) = phenyl, CHR₁₁R₁₂ or SiR₁₁R₁₂R₁₃ group;

R₁₁-R₁₃ = H or 1-20C alkyl;

R₁₄ in (IVc) = 1-20C alkyl or 6-20C aryl, e.g. methyl, ethyl or phenyl;

R₁₆ = group containing 1-20C alkyl or 6-20C aryl;

T₂ = C;

T₁ = S; and

R₁₄, R₁₇ and R₁₈ in (IVd) = 1-20C alkyl or 6-20C aryl.

3.13 mL of 1.6 M solution of n-BuLi (5 mmol) were added to a solution of 1.03 g of 2,5-dimethyl-7H-cyclopenta(1,2-b:4,3-b)-dithiophene in 20 mL of ether, at -70 degreesC. The mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at 0 degreesC, cooled to -70 degreesC and treated with 0.6 g of 3,6-trimethylfulvene in 10 mL of ether. The mixture was heated to room temperature and then treated with a saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride. The organic phase was isolated, dried by magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from hexane. 1 g of 2,2-(3-methylcyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl cyclopenta(1,2-b:4,3-b')-dithiophene)propane (C) was obtained. 2.3 mL of 1.6 M n-BuLi solution was added at -70 degreesC to a suspension of 0.6 g of (C) in 20 mL of ether. The mixture was warmed to 0 degreesC and treated with 0.43 g of zirconium chloride. The reaction mixture was refluxed under stirring for 3 hours to form yellow precipitate. The precipitate was filtered, washed twice with ether, dried and recrystallized from dichloromethane. 0.72 g of isopropylidene ((3-methyl-cyclopentadienyl)-7-(2,5-dimethyl-cyclopenta(1,2-b:4,3-b')- dithiophene)) zirconium dichloride (C-1) was formed. 0.8 g of (C-1) was dissolved in methylalumoxane cocatalyst and added to an autoclave. 1

mmol of Al(i-Bu)₃ and 290 g of propylene were then added and polymerization was carried out to form propylene polymer. The yield was 87%. The polypropylene formed had melting point of 113.6 degreesC, melting enthalpy of 56.7 J/g, crystallization temperature of 71.5 degreesC, 60 degrees gloss value of 81.0%, haze value of 26%, elongation at break of 670%, elongation at yield of 21%, strength at break of 27 Mpa, strength at yield of 16 Mpa, polydispersity index of 2.4 and frequency range of 0.01-100 rad/seconds.

TITLE-TERMS: NEW HETEROCYCLE METALLOCENE COMPOUND USEFUL CATALYST PRODUCE OLEFIN POLYMER

DERWENT-CLASS: A17 E11 E12

CPI-CODES: A02-A06E; A04-G01A; E05-L; E05-M; E05-N;

CHEMICAL-CODES: Chemical Indexing M3 *01* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D012 D019 D023
D430 G036 G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M211
M240 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340 M342 M411
M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VZT Registry
Numbers 436498

Chemical Indexing M3 *02* Fragmentation
Code A672 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D012 D019 D023
D430 G036 G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M211
M240 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340 M342 M411
M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VZU Registry
Numbers 436499

Chemical Indexing M3 *03* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D012 D019 D023
D430 G037 G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M211
M240 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340 M342 M411
M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121

Specific Compounds RA4VTX Registry
Numbers 436288

Chemical Indexing M3 *04* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D012 D019 D023
D430 G036 G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M211
M213 M232 M240 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340
M342 M411 M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710
Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VZV Registry
Numbers 436500

Chemical Indexing M3 *05* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B832
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G036 G551 M1
M126 M132 M210 M211 M213 M232 M240 M250
M281 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340 M342 M411
M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VU0 Registry
Numbers 436291

Chemical Indexing M3 *06* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D012 D019 D023
D430 G036 G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M211
M214 M233 M240 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340
M342 M411 M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710
Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VZW Registry
Numbers 436501

Chemical Indexing M3 *07* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D023 D430 G036
G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M213 M232 M240
M281 M313 M321 M331 M340 M342 M411 M511
M520 M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121 Specific
Compounds RA4VU2 Registry Numbers 436293

Chemical Indexing M3 *08* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806

C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G033 G034 G035
G211 M1 M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250
M282 M320 M411 M511 M520 M531 M540 M640
M710 Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VU3
Registry Numbers 436294

Chemical Indexing M3 *09* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G036 G211 M1
M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282 M283
M320 M411 M511 M520 M531 M540 M640 M710
Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VU5 Registry
Numbers 436296

Chemical Indexing M3 *10* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G010 G020 G036
G111 G211 M1 M112 M126 M144 M210 M211
M240 M250 M282 M283 M320 M411 M511 M520
M532 M540 M640 M710 Q121 Specific
Compounds RA4VU6 Registry Numbers 436297

Chemical Indexing M3 *11* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D023 D430 G036 G211 M1 M126 M144
M210 M211 M240 M250 M281 M282 M320 M411
M511 M520 M531 M540 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VU7 Registry
Numbers 436298

Chemical Indexing M3 *12* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G010 G036 G111
G211 M1 M113 M126 M144 M210 M211 M240
M250 M282 M320 M411 M511 M520 M532 M540
M640 M710 Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VU8
Registry Numbers 436299

Chemical Indexing M3 *13* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G010 G019 G036
G112 G211 M1 M113 M119 M126 M144 M210
M211 M240 M250 M281 M282 M320 M411 M511
M520 M533 M540 M640 M710 Q121 Specific
Compounds RA4VU9 Registry Numbers 436300

Chemical Indexing M3 *14* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C803 C804 C805 C806 C807 D012 D019 D023
D430 G037 G551 M1 M126 M132 M210 M211
M213 M232 M240 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340
M342 M411 M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710
Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VZY Registry
Numbers 436503

Chemical Indexing M3 *15* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G037 G551 M1
M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282 M283
M320 M411 M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710
Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VUC Registry
Numbers 436303

Chemical Indexing M3 *16* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B832
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G036 G551 M1
M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282 M283
M320 M411 M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710
Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VUD Registry
Numbers 436304

Chemical Indexing M3 *17* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B832
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G010 G037 G111
G551 M1 M113 M126 M132 M210 M211 M240
M250 M281 M283 M313 M321 M331 M340 M342

M411 M511 M520 M531 M541 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VZX Registry
Numbers 436502

Chemical Indexing M3 *18* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B832
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G037 G551 M1
M126 M132 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282 M283
M313 M321 M331 M340 M342 M411 M511 M520
M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121 Specific
Compounds RA4VUF Registry Numbers 436306

Chemical Indexing M3 *19* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D013 D019 D023 D024 D330 D430
M1 M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282
M283 M320 M411 M512 M520 M530 M540 M640
M710 Q121 Ring Index Numbers 01022
Specific Compounds RA4VUG Registry
Numbers 436307

Chemical Indexing M3 *20* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D013 D019 D023 D024 D330 D430
G010 G100 M1 M113 M126 M144 M210 M211
M240 M250 M282 M283 M320 M411 M512 M520
M531 M540 M640 M710 Q121 Ring Index
Numbers 01022 Specific Compounds RA4VUI
Registry Numbers 436309

Chemical Indexing M3 *21* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D013 D019 D023 D024 D330 D430
G010 G019 G100 M1 M113 M119 M126 M144
M210 M211 M240 M250 M282 M283 M320 M411
M512 M520 M532 M540 M640 M710 Q121 Ring
Index Numbers 01022 Specific Compounds
RA4VUL Registry Numbers 436312

Chemical Indexing M3 *22* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D013 D019 D023 D024 D330 D430
G010 G100 M1 M113 M126 M144 M210 M211
M240 M250 M282 M283 M320 M411 M512 M520
M531 M540 M640 M710 Q121 Ring Index
Numbers 01022 Specific Compounds RA4VUM
Registry Numbers 436313

Chemical Indexing M3 *23* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 C017 C100 C720 C801
C805 C806 D012 D019 D023 D430 G033 G034
G035 G211 M1 M126 M135 M210 M211 M240
M280 M282 M312 M320 M321 M332 M342 M411
M511 M520 M531 M540 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VUO Registry
Numbers 436315

Chemical Indexing M3 *24* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G022 G033 G034
G035 G211 M1 M126 M144 M210 M211 M240
M250 M282 M283 M320 M411 M511 M520 M531
M540 M640 M710 Q121 Specific Compounds
RA4VUQ Registry Numbers 436317

Chemical Indexing M3 *25* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G022 G036 G211
M1 M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282
M283 M320 M411 M511 M520 M531 M540 M640
M710 Q121 Specific Compounds RA4VUS
Registry Numbers 436319

Chemical Indexing M3 *26* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B831
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G036 G320 M1

M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M282 M283
M320 M411 M511 M520 M531 M540 M640 M710
Q121 Ring Index Numbers 03128 Specific
Compounds RA4VUV Registry Numbers 436322

Chemical Indexing M3 *27* Fragmentation
Code A540 A923 A940 B614 B720 B744 B832
C017 C100 C720 C801 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D012 D019 D023 D430 G037 G551 M1
M126 M144 M210 M211 M240 M250 M283 M320
M411 M511 M520 M530 M541 M640 M710 Q121
Specific Compounds RA4VUW Registry
Numbers 436323

Chemical Indexing M3 *28* Fragmentation
Code A400 A422 A500 A540 A600 A672 A923
A960 B514 B614 B720 B742 B743 B744 B760
B831 C101 C801 C802 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D011 D012 D013 D014 D019 D021 D022
D023 D024 D025 D029 D220 D230 D240 D420
D430 D510 G001 G002 G010 G011 G012 G013
G019 G020 G021 G022 G023 G024 G029 G030
G031 G032 G033 G034 G035 G036 G037 G039
G040 G050 G111 G112 G113 G211 G221 G299
G310 G551 G553 G563 G710 H713 H715 H716
H721 H722 H723 M1 M112 M113 M114 M115
M116 M119 M121 M122 M123 M124 M125 M126
M129 M132 M135 M139 M144 M150 M210 M211
M212 M213 M214 M215 M216 M220 M221 M222
M223 M224 M225 M226 M231 M232 M233 M240
M250 M280 M281 M282 M283 M311 M312 M313
M314 M315 M316 M320 M321 M322 M323 M331
M332 M333 M340 M342 M343 M344 M351 M391
M392 M411 M510 M511 M520 M530 M531 M532
M533 M540 M541 M542 M543 M630 M640 M710
Q121 Ring Index Numbers 10206 42140
61238 71845 77158 Markush Compounds
004542701

Chemical Indexing M3 *29* Fragmentation
Code A400 A422 A500 A540 A600 A672 A923
A960 B514 B614 B720 B742 B743 B744 B760

B831 C101 C801 C802 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D011 D012 D013 D014 D019 D021 D022
D023 D024 D025 D029 D220 D230 D240 D420
D430 D510 G001 G002 G010 G011 G012 G013
G019 G020 G021 G022 G023 G024 G029 G030
G031 G032 G033 G034 G035 G036 G037 G039
G040 G050 G111 G112 G113 G211 G221 G299
G310 G551 G553 G563 G710 H713 H715 H716
H721 H722 H723 M1 M112 M113 M114 M115
M116 M119 M121 M122 M123 M124 M125 M126
M129 M132 M135 M139 M144 M150 M210 M211
M212 M213 M214 M215 M216 M220 M221 M222
M223 M224 M225 M226 M231 M232 M233 M240
M250 M280 M281 M282 M283 M311 M312 M313
M314 M315 M316 M320 M321 M322 M323 M331
M332 M333 M340 M342 M343 M344 M351 M391
M392 M411 M510 M511 M520 M530 M531 M532
M533 M540 M541 M542 M543 M630 M640 M710
Q121 Ring Index Numbers 10206 42140
61238 71845 77158 Markush Compounds
004542702

Chemical Indexing M3 *30* Fragmentation
Code A400 A422 A500 A540 A600 A672 A923
A960 B514 B614 B720 B742 B743 B744 B760
B831 C101 C801 C802 C803 C804 C805 C806
C807 D011 D012 D013 D014 D019 D021 D022
D023 D024 D025 D029 D220 D230 D240 D420
D430 D510 G001 G002 G010 G011 G012 G013
G019 G020 G021 G022 G023 G024 G029 G030
G031 G032 G033 G034 G035 G036 G037 G039
G040 G050 G111 G112 G113 G211 G221 G299
G310 G551 G553 G563 G710 H713 H715 H716
H721 H722 H723 M1 M112 M113 M114 M115
M116 M119 M121 M122 M123 M124 M125 M126
M129 M132 M135 M139 M144 M150 M210 M211
M212 M213 M214 M215 M216 M220 M221 M222
M223 M224 M225 M226 M231 M232 M233 M240
M250 M280 M281 M282 M283 M311 M312 M313
M314 M315 M316 M320 M321 M322 M323 M331
M332 M333 M340 M342 M343 M344 M351 M391
M392 M411 M510 M511 M520 M530 M531 M532

M533 M540 M541 M542 M543 M630 M640 M710
 Q121 Ring Index Numbers 10206 42140
 61238 71845 77158 Markush Compounds
 004542703

Chemical Indexing M3 *31* Fragmentation
 Code A400 A422 A500 A540 A600 A672 A923
 A960 B514 B614 B720 B742 B743 B744 B760
 B831 C101 C801 C802 C803 C804 C805 C806
 C807 D011 D012 D013 D014 D019 D021 D022
 D023 D024 D025 D029 D220 D230 D240 D420
 D430 D510 G001 G002 G010 G011 G012 G013
 G019 G020 G021 G022 G023 G024 G029 G030
 G031 G032 G033 G034 G035 G036 G037 G039
 G040 G050 G111 G112 G113 G211 G221 G299
 G310 G551 G553 G563 G710 H713 H715 H716
 H721 H722 H723 M1 M112 M113 M114 M115
 M116 M119 M121 M122 M123 M124 M125 M126
 M129 M132 M135 M139 M144 M150 M210 M211
 M212 M213 M214 M215 M216 M220 M221 M222
 M223 M224 M225 M226 M231 M232 M233 M240
 M250 M280 M281 M282 M283 M311 M312 M313
 M314 M315 M316 M320 M321 M322 M323 M331
 M332 M333 M340 M342 M343 M344 M351 M391
 M392 M411 M510 M511 M520 M530 M531 M532
 M533 M540 M541 M542 M543 M630 M640 M710
 Q121 Ring Index Numbers 10206 42140
 61238 71845 77158 Markush Compounds
 004542705

ENHANCED-POLYMER-INDEXING: Polymer Index [1.1] 018 ;
 G0033*R G0022 D01 D02 D51 D53
 D58; G0044 G0033 G0022 D01
 D02 D12 D10 D51 D53 D58 D83
 R00964 1145; H0000; H0011*R;
 L9999 L2573 L2506; L9999
 L2528 L2506; P1150; P1343;

Polymer Index [1.2] 018 ;
 ND02; B9999 B5607 B5572;
 B9999 B5505*R; B9999 B4295
 B4240; B9999 B4411 B4400

B4240; B9999 B4080 B3930
 B3838 B3747; B9999 B4171
 B4091 B3838 B3747; Q9999
 Q9121; Q9999 Q6860 Q6826;
 Q9999 Q6973 Q6939; B9999
 B4397 B4240; K9870 K9847
 K9790; Q9999 Q7716 Q7681;
 N9999 N6326; B9999 B5094
 B4977 B4740; B9999 B5107*R
 B4977 B4740; B9999 B4784
 B4773 B4740; B9999 B3907
 B3838 B3747; B9999 B5118
 B5107 B4977 B4740;

Polymer Index [1.3] 018 ; D01
 D62 D61 F83 F86 D95 D13*R D12
 D10 D18*R D73 D74 D75 D76 D77
 D22*R D25 D22 D78 D17 D13
 D51*R D57 D46 D47 F00 F34 D15
 D56 3A*R 4A*R 5A*R 6A*R 7A*R
 D68 9B*R Tr 9A*R D70 D71
 F26*R F30*R O* 6A F62 F35*R
 F04 F07*R P* 5A S* Zr 4B Cl
 7A D55 D51 D34 D35 D07 D43
 D94 Ti Hf Si 4A; C999 C033
 C000; C999 C293; C999 C157;
 C999 C248;

Polymer Index [1.4] 018 ; D01
 D11 D10 D50 D68 D92 Al 3A
 R00728 215; C999 C124 C113;
 C999 C293; C999 C340;

Polymer Index [1.5] 018 ;
 C999 C168; C999 C293;

Polymer Index [1.6] 018 ;
 A999 A102 A077;

Polymer Index [2.1] 018 ;
 P1912 D01 Al 3A O* 6A; C999
 C293; P1923 P1912 D01 D10 D11

D50 D68 D81 A1 3A O* 6A;

Polymer Index [2.2] 018 ;
ND01; Q9999 Q6917;

SECONDARY-ACC-NO:

CPI Secondary Accession Numbers: 2001-178321